

Governing general, subsistence, and commercial uses of Alaska's wildlife



Effective July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020

For hunts on federal lands, check federal regulations to see if you are eligible to hunt
Visit http://hunt.alaska.gov for the most up-to-date regulation information



The regulations in this publication are taken from Title 5, Alaska Administrative Code and Title 16 of Alaska Statutes, both available for inspection at any Alaska Department of Fish and Game office. Other sections of Title 5, Alaska Administrative Code are included in the following publications: Trapping Regulations, Waterfowl Regulations, and Predator Control Supplements. These publications are also available at all Alaska Department of Fish and Game offices or at: http://hunt.alaska.gov

If an Alaska Wildlife Trooper, Alaska State Trooper, police officer, or authorized Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) employee asks to see your license, locking-tags, harvest tickets, permits, game, or any equipment used to take game, you must show any or all of these items.

How Alaska's hunting regulations are changed

Alaska has a very public process of setting hunting regulations. The Board of Game determines the hunting regulations and meets at least twice a year. The board deals with topics on a rotating basis. When the agenda for the next meeting is set, the board issues a "Call for Proposals," which is sent to various agencies, groups, individuals, and is published online and in Alaska newspapers.

Advisory committees were created to provide a local forum to discuss and make recommendations on fish and wildlife issues before the board. There are currently 84 local fish and game advisory committees. Advisory committees meet and develop proposals relating to the committee's concerns, and meet after all proposals are published to comment and provide reasons opposing or supporting proposals.

Any individual or group in the state can propose a change in a hunting regulation:

- You can submit a proposal online at http://www.boardofgame.adfg.alaska.gov or use the printed proposal form available at local ADF&G offices or boards support section.
- *Use clear and concise wording on your proposal.*
- State the Alaska Administrative Code number (for example, 5 AAC 92.990) for the regulation you want to change, or provide the general heading and page number in the present regulation book.
- State the problem you are trying to correct and list the reasons why you want the regulation changed.
- Submit your proposal before the deadline.
- Questions? Call Boards Support at (907) 465-4110 or (907) 267-2354.

Following is a list of species referenced in this book, together with the section of Alaska Administrative Code that addresses seasons and bag limits for each species (5 AAC 85.xxx; for example, 5 AAC 85.015 pertains to black bear.)

bison(.010)
black bear(.015)
brown/grizzly bear(.020)
caribou(.025)
deer(.030)
elk(.035)
goat(.040)
moose(.045)
musk oxen(.050)
<i>Dall sheep(.055)</i>
wolf(.056)
wolverine(.057)
fur animals(.060)
small game(.065)
unclassified game(.070)
deleterious exotic wildlife(.075)

Photo on the cover: Jeremia Ferguson, 13, got his first deer near Sitka with his dad, Randy, on August 1st, 2018. Photo Credit: Randy Ferguson.

Photographs seen throughout this publication have been used with permission from the owners. For information on submitting photos, see http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=wildliferegulations.hunting.

Photographs submitted cannot always be used and must be accompanied by an accurate hunt description that can be verified, along with permission from the photographer for their use, and contact information for both the hunter and the photographer.

This publication, released by the Alaska Department of Fish and Game, was produced at a cost of \$0.45 per copy to provide hunting regulations to the public, and was printed by Anchorage Printing. (AS 44.99.210).

The State of Alaska is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Contact the Division of Wildlife Conservation at (907) 465-4190 for alternative formats of this publication.

Comments or questions regarding this publication may be emailed to natalie.weber@alaska.gov.

Dear Alaskan Hunters,

This fall, thousands of hunters will enter Alaska's backcountry in search of moose, caribou, birds, and other wildlife to fill their freezers and provide nutrition for their families before the onset of winter. This annual tradition is ingrained in Alaska's culture and is an opportunity to teach young Alaskans responsible hunting practices, respect for wildlife, and to continue an important tradition by passing it on to the next generation.

Hunting is also an important part of Alaska's economy. More than 100,000 hunting licenses are sold each year and that revenue, including revenue from the sale of firearms and ammunition, supports programs like public outreach, wildlife research and management, hunter education classes, and more. The result is sustainable wildlife populations and safe, enjoyable hunting opportunities for Alaskans and our visitors.

Please read the hunting regulations in this booklet carefully so you understand the laws before heading out into the field. If you have any questions, please contact the friendly, helpful staff at the Alaska Department of Fish and Game. These dedicated professionals are there to inform you about the regulations and best hunting practices in the area you plan to hunt.

I hope you have a successful hunting trip and please be safe in Alaska's backcountry.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Dunleavy Governor



Dear Hunter,

Welcome to the 2019-2020 Alaska Hunting Regulations booklet. The rules and regulations contained here reflect the Alaska Department of Fish and Game's ongoing efforts to manage our wildlife sustainably and in the best interest of Alaskans and our state's economy.

As a lifelong Alaskan and hunter, I know firsthand that wild meat is an important part of food security for many. That's why maintaining healthy game populations while maximizing our opportunities to place healthy, organic, wild foods on our tables heads the department's list of priorities. Maintaining this balance is accomplished in part through the hunting seasons, bag limits, and draw and registration permit hunting systems listed in the following pages.

Alaska's science-based hunting regulations are sensible and effective, and our wildlife management programs rank among the world's best. To help inform bag limits and regulations the Division of Wildlife Conservation monitors game populations closely and considers hunter harvests and factors like weather, habitat health, wildlife disease, and predation. The division's findings and recommendations based on our biologists' field work and research advise wildlife managers and the public and, ultimately, influence regulatory decisions made by the Alaska Board of Game, the state's hunting and trapping rulemaking body.

The importance of your role as an Alaska hunter in our state's wildlife management and regulatory efforts can't be overstated. Hunters are the unsung heroes of the conservation movement and supply a great deal of the resources necessary to sustaining healthy wildlife populations. Alaska has one of the most inclusive management and rulemaking processes in the world and we encourage your involvement. Whether it is only filling out your harvest reports, or participating in your local Advisory Committee, or attending Board of Game meetings, your participation makes a positive contribution.

Alaska's wildlife management system works; it's the reason behind our longstanding record of robust and vibrant populations of moose, caribou, deer, Dall sheep and other game species.

As you enter the field this hunting season, stay sharp and stay safe. Keep an eye out for ways we can continue to maintain and improve the hunting experience for all Alaskans and visiting hunters, too. Read through these regulations before heading out and keep a copy handy in your pack for reference while out there. In the meantime, if you encounter

any questions while poring through these pages, please call your local Alaska Department of Fish and Game during regular business hours. We'll be happy to hear from you, and more than happy to help.

Here's wishing you the best of luck in your hunting endeavors.

Sincerely,

Eddie Grasser Director

Edei Lan

Division of Wildlife Conservation

GOVERNOR OF ALASKA

Michael Dunleavy



COMMISSIONER OF FISH AND GAME

Doug Vincent-Lang



DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

Eddie Grasser

ADF&G BOARD OF GAME MEMBERS

Ted Spraker	Soldotna
Stosh Hoffman, Jr.	Bethel
Larry Van Daele	Kodiak
Tom Lamal	Fairbanks
Jerry Burnett	Juneau
Orville Huntington	Huslia
Al Barrette	Fairbanks

This publication is an interpretive summary of the Alaska Hunting Regulations and contains rules, which affect most hunters, which have been simplified for your convenience. It is not a legal document and it is not quoted verbatim from state law. For further details, consult your local Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G), Division of Wildlife Conservation representative.

ADF&G Division of Wildlife Conservation contacts:

Anchorage	(907) 267-2257	King Salmon	(907) 246-3340
Bethel	(907) 543-2839	Kodiak	(907) 486-1880
Cordova	(907) 424-3215	Kotzebue	(907) 442-3420
Craig	(907) 826-2561	McGrath	(907) 524-3323
Delta Junction	(907) 895-4484	Nome	(907) 443-2271
Dillingham	(907) 842-2334	Palmer	(907) 746-6322
Douglas	(907) 465-4265	Petersburg	(907) 772-3801
Fairbanks	(907) 459-7206	Sitka	(907) 747-5449
Galena	(907) 656-1345	Soldotna	(907) 262-9368
Glennallen	(907) 822-3461	Tok	(907) 883-2971
Homer	(907) 235-8191	Utqiagvik	(907) 852-3464
Ketchikan	(907) 225-2475	Wrangell	(907) 874-3822

Alaska Wildlife Troopers in the Department of Public Safety enforce the hunting regulations outlined in this summary booklet. If you have witnessed a violation and want to report it, please call the office nearest you from the list below or the Alaska Fish and Wildlife Safeguard toll-free at 1-800-478-3377.

Alaska Wildlife Troopers contacts:

(907) 235-8239	Ketchikan	(907) 225-5111
(907) 352-5401	King Salmon	(907) 246-3307
(907) 675-4352	Kodiak	(907) 486-4762
(907) 543-5918	Kotzebue	(907) 442-3241
(907) 768-4050	Mat-Su West	(907) 373-8305
(907) 678-5211	McGrath	(907) 524-3222
(907) 424-3184	Nome	(907) 443-2429
(907) 826-2291	Palmer	(907) 745-4247
(907) 895-4681	Petersburg	(907) 772-3983
(907) 842-5351	Seward	(907) 224-3935
(907) 581-1432	Sitka	(907) 747-3254
(907) 451-5350	Soldotna	(907) 262-4573
(907) 373-8305	St. Marys	(907) 543-5918
(907) 822-3263	Tok	(907) 883-4471
(907) 766-2533	Valdez	(907) 835-4307
(907) 945-3620	Wrangell	(907) 874-3215
(907) 465-4000	Yakutat	(907) 225-5111
	(907) 352-5401 (907) 675-4352 (907) 543-5918 (907) 768-4050 (907) 678-5211 (907) 424-3184 (907) 826-2291 (907) 895-4681 (907) 842-5351 (907) 581-1432 (907) 451-5350 (907) 373-8305 (907) 822-3263 (907) 766-2533 (907) 945-3620	(907) 352-5401 King Salmon (907) 675-4352 Kodiak (907) 543-5918 Kotzebue (907) 768-4050 Mat-Su West (907) 678-5211 McGrath (907) 424-3184 Nome (907) 826-2291 Palmer (907) 895-4681 Petersburg (907) 842-5351 Seward (907) 581-1432 Sitka (907) 451-5350 Soldotna (907) 373-8305 St. Marys (907) 822-3263 Tok (907) 766-2533 Valdez (907) 945-3620 Wrangell

MAJOR CHANGES IN 2019-2020 REGULATIONS

This is a summary of changes adopted by the Alaska Board of Game for regulatory year 2019-2020. This is not a comprehensive list of all the detailed changes. It is your responsibility to read the Alaska Hunting Regulations carefully for complete information. Changes to existing hunts and new hunts are shown in red throughout this regulation book.

Predator Control Supplements are available online at: http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=wildliferegulations.main.

BEAR BAITING

Unit 1C, allowed use of bait for black bears outside of the City and Borough of Juneau.

Unit 14C, remainder, excluding the Glacier Creek drainage outside of the Chugach State Park, allowed use of bait for black bears.

BLACK BEAR

Unit 3, Kuiu Island, removed five-day harvest reporting requirement and changed the sealing requirements for nonresidents.

Unit 14C, DL455, lengthened season to Sept 1 - June 15.

BROWN BEAR

Unit 3, established a fall registration brown bear hunt for residents, Sept 15 - Dec 31.

Unit 9C, 9D, 9E, shortened season to Oct 7 - 21 and May 10 - 25.

Unit 14C, remainder, increased bag limit to one bear every regulatory year.

DEER

Unit 1C, Douglas Island, modified bag limit so that only one doe may be included in the Sept 15 - Dec 31 any deer bag limit.

Unit 3, Petersburg Management Area, lengthened deer season to Oct 1 - Dec 15.

Unit 3, Mitkof, Woewodski, Butterworth islands, and that portion of Kupreanof Island on the Lindenberg Peninsula east of the Portage Bay - Duncan Canal Portage, lengthened resident deer season to Oct 1 - Nov 7.

Unit 4, remainder, increased bag limit to six deer.

ELK

Units 1, 2, and the remainder of Unit 3, eliminated the general season elk hunt.

WOLF

Unit 1C, Douglas Island Management Area, increased harvest limit to five.

MOUNTAIN GOAT

Unit 8, RG480, lengthened season to Aug 20 - Mar 31 and changed bag limit to two goats, only one of which may be a billy.

Unit 8, RG471-RG476, lengthened season to Nov 1 - Jan 31.

Unit 8, established new resident, registration hunts.

MOOSE

Unit 5A, east of the Dangerous River and Harlequin Lake, lengthened season to Oct 1 - Nov 15.

Unit 6B, Moose Controlled Use Area, clarified and shortened closure to the use of any motorized vehicle for moose hunting, including the transportation of moose hunters, or moose hunting gear, from Aug 25 - Sept 4.

Units 7 and 15, excluding Kalgin Island and that portion southwest of a line from Point Pogibshi to the point of land between Rocky Bay and Windy Bay, changed the bag limit from 4 to 3 brow tines while retaining other antler configurations.

Unit 18, south of the Eek River drainage and north of the Goodnews River drainage, established a resident registration hunt.

Unit 19A, remainder, established a resident registration bunt

Unit 21D, south of the south bank of the Yukon River, downstream of the up-river entrance of Kala Slough and west of Kala Creek, established a resident registration hunt.

UNCLASSIFIED & SMALL GAME

Unit 14C, Joint Base Elmendorf-Richardson, required hunter education for small game hunting and established a year-round season for unclassified game.

Unit 15A, within the Skilak Loop Wildlife Management Area, expanded the boundary of the small game youth hunt to encompass the entire management area and lengthened the season to Aug 10 - Mar 31, federal restrictions apply.

MISCELLANEOUS

Unit 1C, Juneau Road System Closed Area, updated the boundary.

Unit 3, Petersburg Management Area, updated the boundary.

Unit 4, established the Greens Creek Mine Closed Area to prohibit the use of wheeled vehicles (including bicycles) and carts for hunting on the "B" Access road.

Unit 13B, Clearwater Creek Controlled Use Area, modified the boundary.

Unit 14C, changed opening dates of hunts that opened "the day after Labor Day" to open September 1.

Unit 14C, Birchwood Management Area, clarified the boundary.

Units 1, 5, 11-13, 20, 25, allowed the harvest of white-tailed deer and mule deer.

Units 6-8, 14C, 15, allowed the use of crossbows in hunts open to shotgun, muzzleloader, and bow and arrow, unless specifically prohibited.

Table of contents

How Alaska's hunting regulations are changed2	Muskox	.32
Major changes in 2019–2020 regulations5	Dall sheep rams	.33
Hunting seasons, types of hunts, and other resources7	Definitions	.34
Know who owns the land where you plan to hunt8	Common violations	.36
Licenses and locking-tags:	Illegal take of game	36
Alaska resident licenses and big game locking-tags9	Map of Alaska Game Management Units	.37
Nonresident/nonresident alien licenses and	How to Read the Unit Pages Correctly	.38
locking-tags10	Game Management Unit maps, seasons, and bag limits:	
Military licenses and locking-tags11	Unit 1: Southeast Mainland	.39
Proxy hunting12	Unit 2: Prince of Wales Island	.45
Hunter Education Requirements	Unit 3: Petersburg-Wrangell	.47
Youth Hunting	Unit 4: Admiralty-Baranof-Chichagof Islands	. 50
Harvest tickets and reports:	Unit 5: Yakutat	. 53
General season hunts - harvest tickets and reports 14	Unit 6: North Gulf Coast-Prince William Sound	
Permit hunts - permit tickets and reports15	Unit 7: Seward	. 58
Bag limit	Unit 8: Kodiak–Shelikof	.61
Sealing requirements	Unit 9: Alaska Peninsula	.64
Emergency taking of game16	Unit 10: Aleutian Islands	.68
Use of game	Unit 11: Wrangell Mountains-Chitina River	.69
Hunting restrictions:	Unit 12: Upper Tanana-White River	.72
General hunting restrictions for all game18	Unit 13: Nelchina-Upper Susitna	.75
Additional hunting restrictions specific to big game19	Unit 14A,14B: Matanuska-Susitna Valley	. 79
Same day airborne	Unit 14C: Anchorage–Eagle River	. 82
Weapons restricted hunts	Unit 15: Kenai	.86
Exporting meat or other wildlife parts21	Unit 16: Lower Susitna	.91
Transporting requirements	Unit 17: Bristol Bay	
Transfer of Possession	Unit 18: Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta	
Firearms advisory for nonresident aliens21	Unit 19: McGrath1	
Canadian firearms restrictions21	Unit 20: Fairbanks-Central Tanana1	
Meat care and salvage:	Dalton Highway Corridor Management Area (DHCMA),	
Salvage and possession of game22	Maximum Weights, Wing Collection information1	
Proper meat care	Unit 21: Middle Yukon1	
Wildlife diseases and common parasites23	Unit 22: Seward Peninsula-Southern Norton Sound 1	
Bears:	Unit 23: Kotzebue Sound-Chukchi Sea-Arctic Ocean l	
Important information for all bear hunters24	Unit 24: Koyukuk1	
Brown/grizzly bear bag limits25	Unit 25: Upper Yukon1	
Brown/grizzly bear subsistence hunting25	Unit 26: Arctic Slope1	136
Other bear regulations25	Seasons and bag limits for:	
Bear baiting seasons and requirements26	Fur Animals1	40
Black bear salvage requirements26	Small Game1	
Deer in Alaska28	Unclassified Game1	
Identifying legal animals:	Deleterious Exotic Wildlife1	
Caribou29	Transfer of Possession Form1	
Moose	Alaska Fish and Wildlife Safeguard1	44

Plan ahead now - what's happening and when?

July

- · New hunting regulation books are available
- · New harvest tickets for the regulatory year are available

November

- ${\bf \cdot} \textit{Drawing and Subsistence supplements are available}$
- Agenda Change Requests are due November 1 for the upcoming Board of Game meetings

December

• Online permit applications (Drawing and Subsistence) due by 5 p.m. (AKST) on December 16, 2019

January

· Board of Game work session, January 16, 2020 in Nome

January (continued)

- Board of Game meeting Arctic/Western Region, January 17-20, 2020 in Nome
- New hunting licenses and big game locking-tags are available

February

• Drawing and Subsistence permits awarded

March

- $\cdot \ Under subscribed \ draw \ permits \ announced$
- · Board of Game meeting Interior Region, March 6-14, 2020 in Fairbanks

Apri

• Proposals for winter 2020-2021 Board of Game meetings due by end of the

Hunting seasons, types of hunts, and other resources

Hunting seasons and bag limits for big game are listed by unit on pages 39-139 of this book. Other game seasons and bag limits are listed in the back of the book (pages 140-142). If the species is not listed, you MAY NOT hunt that species.

Sometimes seasons need to be changed on short notice. When this happens, ADF&G issues emergency orders to protect a wildlife resource. Emergency orders are as legally binding as regulations adopted by the Board of Game and statutes adopted by the legislature. Emergency orders are posted at ADF&G offices and at: http://hunt.alaska.gov

Not familiar with this book? Hunting seasons

First, read the statewide general information on pages 7-38.

Game Management Unit (unit) descriptions for each area of the state are listed beginning on page 39. In each unit listing, you will find the big game species you may hunt as well as the bag limits and seasons for each species. A map of each unit is included for your reference. At the beginning of each set of unit pages, or on the map for that unit, restricted areas are clearly listed. Here you will learn which areas of that unit have restrictions, or are closed to hunting, or where methods of access are controlled by state Board of Game regulation. Remember, these restrictions are in addition to any restrictions imposed by landowners (e.g., private or federal).

Make your hunt a legal hunt

When planning a hunt, you should determine the following details and be certain you understand the ADF&G definition of each, as all these components play a factor in ensuring your hunt is legal.

Who is going to hunt? (Are you a resident, nonresident, nonresident alien, youth hunter, or a disabled hunter?)

Where do you plan to hunt? (Which unit, which subunit? Is your hunt in a restricted area?)

How are you going to hunt? (Are there weapons restrictions or access restrictions?)

What species do you want to hunt? (Is there an open season for that species *in the area you wish to hunt?)*

When do you plan to hunt? (Seasons)

What is the legal animal? (Bull, cow, horn or antler restrictions?)

There are hunting seasons for residents and nonresidents. Hunts are open to residents (R), nonresidents (N), and both residents and nonresidents (B), as shown in the far left column of the unit pages. See page 38 for an example of the format.

Nonresidents are allowed to hunt when there is enough game to allow everyone to participate. When there isn't enough game, nonresident hunters are restricted or eliminated first. If more restrictions are necessary, seasons and bag limits may be reduced or eliminated for some residents.

Types of hunts:

General Season Drawing Registration Tier I/II Community Harvest Targeted

More information on each type of hunt can be found on pages 14-15.

Reporting your harvest

To protect, conserve, and enhance our wildlife populations in Alaska, ADF&G needs to know how many animals are taken by hunters. Therefore, ADF&G collects harvest information using a variety of methods.

Harvest reports are used in some general season hunts, permit reports are used in permit hunts, and sealing information is collected for certain species.

ADF&G requires hunters to return harvest and permit reports even when they did not hunt or no game was taken, in order to help measure hunting pressure and hunter effort. You can find more information regarding harvest and permit tickets and reports on pages 14 and 15.

Remember, ignorance is no excuse; YOU MUST KNOW THE LAW! Read and understand the hunting regulations BEFORE YOU HUNT. If you violate a game law, YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR **ACTIONS.**

Other information sources

Each fall, we publish additional information regarding Drawing and Subsistence (Tier I/ II and Community Harvest) hunts in separate supplements which can be found online, at ADF&G offices, and vendors. For more information on these hunts, see page

Migratory bird (waterfowl) regulations are available in mid-August at ADF&G offices and vendors. To take waterfowl, if you are 18 years of age or older, you must have a hunting license, state and federal duck stamps (some exceptions apply, see the current waterfowl regulations for duck stamp requirements), and follow the seasons, bag limits, and methods and means permitted.

Marine mammal harvest is controlled by the federal government. Contact the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service at (907) 786-3311 for information on hunting walrus, polar bears, and sea otters. Contact the National Marine Fisheries Service at 1-800-853-1964 for information on hunting seals, sea lions, and beluga whales.

See page 8 for information on obtaining a copy of the federal subsistence regulations.

Hunter Harassment Law

It is against state law (AS 16.05.790) to intentionally obstruct or hinder another person's lawful hunting, fishing, trapping or viewing of fish and game. Illegal activities include positioning one's self in a location where human presence may alter the behavior of fish or game another person is pursuing. It is also illegal to create a sight, sound, smell, or physical stimulus to alter the behavior of fish and game another person is attempting to take.

The law does not prohibit lawful competitive practices among hunters, fishermen, or trappers. Violators of this statute are subject to a fine of up to \$500 and/or up to 30 days in jail.

Know who owns the land where you plan to hunt

Land ownership and public access information

The U.S. Bureau of Land Management (BLM) and the Alaska Department of Natural Resources (DNR) maintain general land status records. Both agencies also maintain records indicating the availability of public access (roads, trails, campsites) that can be used to reach public lands and waters. Access and use of the State of Alaska's navigable and public waters is protected under the state constitution and statutes. Use of these waters, below the ordinary highwater mark, does not require a permit from the upland owner. For more information on land status and access contact: BLM Public Information Center (907) 271-5960;DNR Public Information Center (907) 269-8400 or visit DNR's website at http://dnr.alaska.gov/mlw/index.htm

State lands

State lands are open to hunting unless they are closed by state, local, or municipal laws.

State Park lands

Parts of the state park system are open to hunting. Laws about the discharge of firearms and land use regulations vary from park to park. For information call the DNR Public Information Center at (907) 269-8400.

State Refuge lands

Most state refuge lands are open to hunting, but there may be access or registration requirements. For more information call the ADF&G office nearest the refuge where you plan to hunt.

Federal public lands

Subject to federal restrictions and closures, most federal public lands are open to hunting under state regulations; however, National Parks and National Park Monuments are closed to hunting except by those eligible under National Park Service regulations.

Additionally, a comblem in this book indicates that other federal regulations may apply. If you are planning to hunt on federal lands consult the federal subsistence regulations. Calling federal agencies is also advised as in-season closures can occur at any time and may not be reflected in their biennial regulatory publication.

For more information or a copy of Regional Native Corporation lands the federal subsistence regulations, contact the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Subsistence Management by phone 1-800-478-1456, by email subsistence@fws.gov, or online at http://doi.gov/subsistence/index.cfm You may also contact the following agencies by phone:

National Parks and Preserves: National Park Service (907) 644-3509

National Wildlife Refuges: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (800) 478-1456 or in Juneau (907) 780-1160

National Recreation Areas: Bureau of Land Management (907) 271-5960

National Forests: U.S. Forest Service (907) 586-8806

Local restrictions

Local, municipal, or federal governments may prohibit the discharge of firearms or access to an area. Check with the agency with jurisdiction for more information.

Private lands

State hunting regulations apply to private land, but do not guarantee access. Most of Alaska's land is in public ownership and managed by federal or state agencies. However, a significant portion of the state is in individual or corporate ownership. If you intend to hunt on private lands in Alaska, make sure you have permission from the landowner.

Use of private lands without the landowner's permission, other than those legally reserved for public access easements, is trespassing.

It is illegal to destroy, deface, collect, transport, sell/trade, or assist others with these activities associated with archaeological, cultural, and historic resources.

The largest private landowners in the state are the Native village and regional corporations. If you wish to hunt on these private lands, you must contact the appropriate land management office to determine if a land use permit and/or fees are required. Some of these lands are closed to use by non-shareholders. Many corporations have land status maps available. See table below:

Native corporation lands contact information		
Unit Corporation		Phone
1-5	Sealaska	(907) 586-1512
6-7	Chugach	(907) 563-8866
8	Koniag	(907) 486-2530
0	Afognak	(907) 486-6014
9, 17	Bristol Bay	(907) 278-3602
10	Aleut	(907) 561-4300
11, 13	Ahtna	(907) 822-3476
14-16	Cook Inlet	(907) 274-8638
18	Calista	(907) 279-5516
12,19-21	Darram	(907) 459-2030
& 24-25	Doyon	(907) 439-2030
22	Bering Strait	(907) 443-5252
23	NANA	(907) 442-3301
26	Arctic Slope	(907) 852-8633

Military lands

Civilians are allowed to hunt on some military lands. Hunters must obtain a recreation access permit prior to entering military lands. Access may be closed on short notice, and an access fee may be charged. All designated impact areas are permanently closed to access because unexploded ordnance (UXO) may be present in the area. Contact the Alaska State Troopers at (907) 451-5100 to report potential UXO. See box below for more information.

Military contact information

Eielson AFB

(907) 377-5182

Information for Ft. Wainwright and Donnelly Training Area can be found at: https://usartrak.isportsman.net

Joint Base Elmendorf Richardson (JBER) (907) 552-9453 (907) 552-8609 https://jber.isportsman.net

Alaska resident licenses and big game locking-tags

Big game locking-tags, not to be confused with harvest tickets (shown on page 14), are numbered metal locking objects that must be purchased prior to hunting. Resident locking-tags are not required for most species. In areas where a locking-tag is required, it must be affixed, attached, or locked on the part of the animal required to be salvaged (skull, hide, or meat) prior to leaving the kill site and must remain there until the animal is prepared for storage, consumed, or exported. Harvest tickets or permits may also be required prior to hunting.

An Alaska resident is...

- a person (including an alien) who is physically present in Alaska with the intent to remain indefinitely and make a home here, has maintained that person's domicile in Alaska for the 12 consecutive months immediately preceding the application for a license, and is not claiming residency or obtaining benefits under a claim of residency in another state, territory, or country; OR - a member of the military service or U.S. Coast Guard who has been stationed in Alaska for the 12 consecutive months immediately preceding the ap-

plication for a license; OR - a dependent of a resident member of the military service or U.S. Coast Guard who has lived in Alaska for the 12 consecutive months immediately preceding the application for a license.

A person who does not otherwise qualify as a resident may not qualify by virtue of an interest in an Alaska business.

If you have any questions about your residency call your local Alaska Wildlife Troopers (phone numbers listed on page 4).

Alaska residents ages 17 years or younger are not required to possess a license to hunt. Alaska residents ages 18 years or older must possess a valid license to hunt. Alaska residents ages 60 years or older may apply for a free permanent identification card in lieu of a license. In addition to a license, all hunters must carry any required harvest tickets, permits, locking-tag(s) and duck stamps while hunting. Children under 10 years old are not allowed to have their own harvest tickets or permits. (See youth hunting information, page 13.)

Resident license fees	
Hunting\$45	
Trapping\$25	
Hunting/trapping\$65	
Hunting/sport fishing\$69	
Hunting/trapping/	
sport fishing\$94	
Low-income\$5	
Waterfowl stamps\$10	

Licenses and big game locking-tags are available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov

Resident license requirements: If you are... you will need... 17 or under... no license required 18-59... license required 60 or over... free permanent ID

Resident locking-tags

ticket or permit.

some locations (see locking-tag require- Alaska residents 60 or older ments for bears, page 24).

hunts in Units 22 and 23.

Resident locking-tag fees Brown/grizzly bear.....\$25 Muskox nonsubsistence hunts: Unit 18 (Nunivak Is.) bull (drawing)......\$500 bull or cow (registration)......\$25 Unit 18 (Nelson Is.) bull or cow (registration).....\$25

Buying your licenses and locking-tags

Licenses and big game locking-tags must be purchased and are available from most license vendors and online at http://hunt.alaska.gov. Hunting licenses and big game locking-tags are only valid for the calendar year printed on the license or locking-tag. Check with your local sporting goods or hardware store to see if they sell licenses and locking-tags.

Low-income licenses

You can buy a low-income license for \$5 if your family or household income is equal to or less than the most recent poverty guidelines for the state set by the United States Department of Health and Human Services for the year preceding the application. The Residents hunting for most species are \$5 license is for hunting, trapping, and not required to obtain a locking-tag, sport fishing; it is not a "subsistence" libut may be required to obtain a harvest cense. Low-income license holders do not need a king salmon or a state duck stamp; Residents must possess a locking-tag however, you must still obtain any required before hunting brown/grizzly bears in harvest tickets, permits, or locking-tags.

Resident hunters 60 years or older may Residents must posses a locking-tag be- obtain a free permanent identification card fore hunting muskox in nonsubsistence that is valid as long as Alaska residency hunts; residents hunting muskox with a is maintained. This replaces the annual lidrawing or registration permit in Unit censes for hunting, trapping, and sport fish-18 must pay the appropriate locking- ing as well as king salmon and state duck tag fee. A locking-tag is not required for stamps. However, you must still obtain any residents hunting muskox in subsistence required harvest tickets, locking-tags and permits.

Disabled Alaska veterans

Disabled veterans who are Alaska residents may qualify for a free hunting and sport fishing license (this does not include trapping) that is valid as long as Alaska residency is maintained. This replaces the annual licenses for sport fishing and hunting, as well as king salmon and state duck stamps. To receive this license you must have been honorably discharged from military service, be eligible for a loan under AS 18.56.101, and be certified by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) as having incurred a 50 percent or greater disability during military service. Written proof from the VA is required at the time of application.

To obtain a license

Licenses for Alaska residents who are 60 years and older or a disabled veteran are available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov and at any ADF&G office. Licenses for Alaskan residents who are 70 percent physically disabled, or developmentally disabled are available at any ADF&G office.

For applications and information, contact:

ADF&G Licensing Section PO Box 115525 Juneau, AK 99811-5525

(907) 465-2376 (phone) (907) 465-2440 (fax) adfg.license@alaska.gov

Nonresident/nonresident alien licenses and locking-tags

Big game locking-tags, not to be confused with harvest tickets (shown on page 14), are numbered metal locking objects that must be purchased prior to hunting and are required for big game species. The locking-tag must be affixed, attached, or locked on the part of the animal required to be salvaged (skull, hide, or meat) prior to leaving the kill site and must remain there until the animal is prepared for storage, consumed, or exported. Harvest tickets or permits may also be required prior to hunting. (See list below.)

A nonresident...

- is anyone who is not a resident of Alaska, but is a U.S. citizen.
- who hunts for sheep, mountain goat, or brown/grizzly bear must be accompanied in the field by an Alaska-licensed guide or resident relative within second-degree of kindred age 19 or older** who possesses a valid Alaska hunting license. The guide or resident relative must be within 100 yards of the nonresident when they attempt to take

See guide information on right side of page.

A nonresident alien...

- is a citizen of a foreign country who is not a resident of the United States.
- must be accompanied in the field by any Alaska-licensed guide to hunt any big game animal. The guide must be within 100 yards of the nonresident alien when they attempt to take game.

All nonresidents, regardless of age, must have appropriate licenses and big game locking-tags. Hunting licenses and big game locking-tags are valid for a specific calendar year. In addition to licenses and lockingtags, all nonresidents 10 years or older must also have appropriate harvest tickets or permits. Nonresidents under the age of 10 will not be issued harvest tickets or permits. (See youth hunting information, page 13.)

Nonresident big game locking-tags

Nonresident and nonresident alien hunters must buy the appropriate locking-tag before hunting a big game animal. Prior to leaving the kill site, the locking-tag must be locked on a portion of the animal that is required to be salvaged. The locking-tag must remain on the animal until the animal is prepared for storage, consumed, or exported.

A big game locking-tag may be used for a species of equal or lesser value. You must have obtained a harvest ticket or a permit for the other species prior to hunting. For example, if you purchase a \$1,000 brown bear locking-tag, but do not take a brown bear, and take a moose instead, you may use the bear locking-tag on the moose, because the moose has a lesser locking-tag value.

A locking-tag may not be used more than once. The value of two or more locking-tags may not be combined.

Nonresident license fees Small game hunting\$60 (grouse, hare, ptarmigan, waterfowl, cranes, and snipe) Hunting (all game)\$160 Hunting and trapping\$405 Alien hunting......\$630 Nonresident locking-tag fees (Prices are for one locking-tag each)

Black bear ¹	\$450
*Brown/grizzly bear	\$1,000
Bison	\$900
Caribou ²	\$650
*Dall sheep ²	\$850
Deer ²	\$300
Elk	\$600
Moose ²	\$800
*Mountain goat	\$600
Muskox	\$2,200
Wolf ³	\$60
Wolverine	\$350

Nonresident alien locking-tags: (Prices are for one locking-tag each)

\$600
\$1,300
\$1,300
\$850
\$1,100
\$400
\$800
\$1,000
\$800
\$3,000
\$100
\$500
i

Vendors:

³ a locking-tag is not required for wolves

17, 19, 20, 21, 24, and 25; however, a

guide is still required for nonresident

in Units 1, 3, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16,

aliens

You may issue harvest tickets whether or not a locking-tag has been purchased for a particular species. Contact any ADF&G office if you have questions.

Guide information

Nonresidents who hunt brown/grizzly bear, Dall sheep, or mountain goat must be personally accompanied in the field by an Alaska-licensed guide or an Alaska resident 19 years or older within second-degree of kindred** holding a current Alaska hunting license. The guide or relative must be within 100 yards of the nonresident when they attempt to take game.

Nonresident aliens (non-U.S. citizens) hunting any big game must be accompanied in the field by an Alaskalicensed guide and the guide must be within 100 yards of the nonresident alien when they attempt to take game.

It is illegal for anyone, except an Alaska-licensed guide, to be compensated for any supplies, equipment, or services (other than transportation) provided to a big game hunter in the field. Transporters and individuals cannot legally be compensated for vehicles, fuel, bait, camping, hunting, bear baiting, or game processing equipment, or any hunting services such as cleaning of game, glassing, packing, etc. from a permanent, or nonpermanent structure in the field, or on a boat on saltwater.

Licensed transporters may provide transportation services and accommodations (room and board) only at a personally-owned permanent structure in the field, or on a boat on saltwater. It is illegal for a transporter to accompany or remain in the field at a nonpermanent structure with a big game hunter who is a client of the transporter except as necessary to perform transportation services. Unlicensed individuals may not legally provide transportation or accommodations for compensation.

**Second-degree of kindred:

father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, spouse, grandparent, grandchild, brother/sister-in-law, son/ daughter-in-law, father/mother-inlaw, stepfather, stepmother, stepsister, stepbrother, stepson, or stepdaughter.

Military licenses and locking-tags

All military personnel must comply with Alaska regulations, regardless of where they hunt. License and locking-tag requirements are explained below; however, harvest tickets or permits may also be required prior to hunting.

Resident military personnel

Active members of the Alaska National Guard, U.S. Army Reserve, U.S. Air Force Reserve, U.S. Navy Reserve, U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, or U.S. Coast Guard Reserve may qualify for a free hunting license.

The application for this license may be completed online at http://hunt.alaska.gov and can only be issued by the Licensing Section in Juneau.

Nonresident military personnel on all lands

Active duty members of the U.S. military or the U.S. Coast Guard and their dependents, who do not qualify as residents and who are permanently stationed in Alaska (with Permanent Change of Station) may obtain a special nonresident military hunting license. Nonresident military license holders must follow nonresident seasons and bag limits until they qualify as a resident (see page 9). Active duty nonresident military personnel and their dependents that receive this nonresident military hunting license are required to purchase locking-tags for brown/grizzly bear and muskox at the resident rates. Locking-tags for sheep and goat are also required but may be obtained at no cost. Locking-tags are not required for the other big game species, however guides are still required for brown/grizzly bear, Dall sheep, and mountain goat. (See page 10 for more guide information.)

Nonresident military license fees

Hunting	\$45
Hunting/sport fishing	\$69

Nonresident military locking-tag fees (Prices are for one locking-tag each)

*Brown/grizzly bear	\$25
*Dall sheep	free
*Mountain goat	free
Muskox	
(drawing hunt)	\$500
(registration hunt)	\$25

*guide required

Deployed military personnel permit transfers and reissues

Active duty military personnel <u>deployed to a combat zone</u> who are unable to use their Drawing or Tier II permit may qualify for the following permit provisions:

- Drawing permit holder may be reissued a permit for the same hunt the following regulatory year.
- Tier II permit holder may transfer their permit to a substitute hunter who is a resident of Alaska. The person originally issued the permit has all rights to the game harvested under this permit transfer.

Forms and information are available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov. Additional information is available by contacting the Permit Hunt Administrator by phone (907) 746-6398.

Completed forms should be emailed to dfg.dwc.huntpermit.reissue@alaska.gov or mailed to:

Alaska Department of Fish and Game Division of Wildlife Conservation ATTN: Permit Hunt Administrator 1800 Glenn Highway, Suite 4 Palmer, AK 99645

Hunters: You can help fight hunger in Alaska

Hunters have donated thousands of pounds of wild meat to charitable organizations in recent years. Such donations of unprocessed meat are legal and can represent a significant contribution to their programs. Hunters are encouraged to consider donating surplus or unneeded moose, caribou, or deer carcasses to Food Bank of Alaska. With prior notification, some air carriers will fly donated carcasses to Anchorage at no cost to the hunter. Check with air carrier(s) in your hunt area before taking the carcass to an airport for flight information and other details. Food Bank of Alaska will pay for processing costs in Anchorage. The finished product will be donated to shelters, soup kitchens, and more than 250 other agencies serving the needy statewide. Use the Transfer of Possession Form on the inside back cover of this publication, or create your own to donate the meat to Food Bank of Alaska. For further information on donating unprocessed game, call (907) 272-3663.

A current list of licensed guides, transporters, and general information on guiding is available online at:

https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/cbpl/ProfessionalLicensing/BigGameCommercialServicesBoard.aspx
or may be obtained by mail for \$5 from: Alaska Department of Commerce, Community & Economic Development

(ADCCED) Division of Corporate, Business & Professional Licensing

P.O. Box 110806 Juneau, AK 99811-0806 (907) 465-2543

Proxy hunting provisions for disabled and elderly Alaskans

An Alaska resident (the beneficiary) Both beneficiary and proxy must have may obtain an authorization allowing another Alaska resident (the proxy) to hunt moose, caribou, or deer for them if they are blind, 70-percent physically disabled, 65 years of age or older, or are developmentally disabled. A person may not be a proxy for more than one beneficiary at a time.

Proxy hunting is allowed for most caribou hunts, most deer hunts, and some moose hunts. See below for details:

You may proxy hunt for caribou *EXCEPT*:

- in Units 20B, 20D, 20E, 20F, and 25C caribou registration hunts (RC860 and RC867);
- Mulchatna Caribou Herd (RC503) hunts before Nov 1 in Units 9A, 9B, 9C within the Alagnak River drainage, 17B, 17C, 18, 19A, and 19B.

You may proxy hunt for deer *EXCEPT*:

• in Unit 5A, Youth Hunt Management Area from Oct 15-Oct 31.

You may proxy hunt for moose in:

- Tier II hunts:
- bull hunts with no antler restrictions:
- antlerless moose hunts:

EXCEPT, you may **NOT** proxy hunt moose:

- in 20D moose (DM795)
- in Unit 20E moose (RM865);
- in Units 21B, 21C, 21D, and 24 moose hunts if either the proxy hunter or the beneficieary holds a drawing permit for the Units 21B, 21C, 21D, and 24 moose hunts.

Antler destruction in proxy hunts:

- Consists of removing at least one antler from the skull plate or cutting the skull plate in half to destroy the trophy value.
- Is required for all species.
- Is required for each animal taken by the proxy hunter (both the proxy hunter's animals and the beneficiary's animals).
- Must occur at the kill site unless uncut antlers must be submitted to ADF&G for measuring. Antler destruction will be completed after measuring by ADF&G.

Additional special restrictions:

- Unit 13, you may not be a proxy hunter more than once per season per species.
- Units 20A and 20B, you may not be a proxy hunter more than once per season for moose.

obtained licenses, regardless of age, and any necessary harvest tickets and/ or permits, before applying for a Proxy Hunting Authorization at any ADF&G office or other issuing location. Resident hunters age 10-17 may proxy hunt, but must obtain a current hunting

In order for the beneficiary to qualify based on a physical or developmental disability, a physician's affidavit is required. The affidavit must document a 70-percent or greater physical disability, or a qualifying developmental disability, and must be signed by an Alaska-licensed physician. Either party may obtain the Proxy Hunting Authorization form to be completed and signed by both parties.

Physician's affidavits and definitions of qualifying physical and developmental disabilities may be obtained online at http://hunt.alaska.gov.

Once validated, this authorization will allow the proxy to hunt for the beneficiary until the end of the regulatory year. As a proxy, you may hunt for the beneficiary and yourself at the same time, as long as the appropriate licenses, harvest tickets and/or permits for both hunters are in your possession. The beneficiary may not hunt while the proxy is hunting for them.

The beneficiary is responsible for all harvest and permit reporting, whether or not the proxy is successful. The proxy is responsible for providing the beneficiary with the information necessary for the beneficiary to properly report. The Proxy Hunting Authorization may not be used in federal subsistence registration hunts.

Complete details of proxy hunting are available at ADF&G offices; see page 4 for phone numbers.

To assure the efficient and timely completion of your proxy paperwork, please verify that your physician's affidavit clearly states a developmental disability or a 70-percent or greater physical disability.

Other disability provisions Those who are at least 70-percent physically disabled qualify for the special provisions outlined below:

A person with physical disabilities may obtain a permit to shoot big game from a boat in Units 1-5, or black bear from a boat in Unit 6D. Permit holders may only shoot from a boat when the motor is turned completely off and when progress from the motor has ceased. Applications are available at the ADF&G office nearest the hunt area.

A person with physical disabilities may take game from a motorized vehicle in portions of Units 7 and 15 within the Kenai National Wildlife Refuge. This person must require a wheelchair for mobility, obtain a permit from ADF&G, and be in compliance with Kenai National Wildlife Refuge regulations. ADF&G may require that the permit holder be accompanied by another hunter with a valid hunting license capable of assisting with the retrieval of game taken by the permit holder. For more information on acquiring a permit to hunt within the Kenai National Wildlife Refuge, contact ADF&G in Soldotna at (907) 262-9368.

For further information on disability provisions, contact ADF&G by phone at (907) 465-4148 or by email at dfg.dwc.permits@alaska.gov.

Hunter Education Requirements

ADF&G offers four types of certification courses: Basic Hunter Education, Bowhunter Education, Crossbow Education and Muzzleloader Education. Courses are taught by volunteer instructors in many areas of the state. These courses are popular and fill up quickly. Do not wait until the last minute to sign up. For more information, call (907) 267-2187 or any ADF&G office, visit the Hunter Education web site at http://huntereducation.alaska.gov, or email dfg.dwc.hitprogram@alaska.gov. All certification courses are also available online.

Requirements for all hunters:

Hunter education is now mandatory in most states. In Alaska, all hunters must successfully complete a Basic Hunter Educa- If you were born after January 1, 1986 and are 18 years old or tion course before hunting in the following areas:

- Eagle River Management Area (14C bears and small game)
- Eklutna Lake Management Area (14C bears)
- Anchorage Coastal Wildlife Refuge (14C)
- Joint Base Elmendorf-Richardson Management Area (JBER) (14C small game and big game)
- Mendenhall Wetlands State Game Refuge (1C; hunters under 10 years of age must be accompanied by an adult or must have Basic Hunter Education)
- Palmer/Wasilla Management Area (14A shotgun for big game)
 Attention bowhunters: Hunters wishing to hunt in a weapons restricted area must suc- All hunters participating in archery-only hunts must have successfully cessfully complete a course for the weapon with which they will be hunting. Certain bowhunter, crossbow, muzzleloader, <u>If you were born on or after January 1, 1986</u> you must have and shotgun hunts also require the hunter to be in possession of a Basic Hunter Education card. See page 20 for information on weapons restricted hunts.

Weapons specific courses do not satisfy the Basic Hunter Education certification, and Basic Hunter Education does not satisfy bowhunter, crossbow, or muzzleloader certifications. Do not wait until the last minute to attend a hunter education class. If you have successfully completed a hunter education course elsewhere, check to see if you need to attend the Alaska course. ADF&G recognizes approved bowhunter and hunter education courses from other states.

Requirements for hunters before hunting in Units 7, 13, 14, 15, and 20:

older, you must have successfully completed a Basic Hunter Education course before you hunt in the units listed above.

If you are under 18 years of age, you must have either successfully completed a Basic Hunter Education course or be under the direct immediate supervision of a licensed hunter who is:

- (a) 18 years of age or older and has successfully completed a Basic Hunter Education course, OR
- (b) born on or before January 1, 1986.

Interior/Arctic

completed an ADF&G-approved bowhunter certification course.

successfully completed an ADF&G-approved bowhunter certification course and the certification card must be carried in the field when hunting big game.

(907) 459-7375

Hunter Education contact numbers:

Statewide (907) 267-2373 Southeast (907) 465-4345 **Southcentral** (907) 267-2241



Youth Hunting Big game bag limit for hunters under age 10, all hunts:

Hunters under age 10 may not have their own big game bag limit, so they may not obtain harvest tickets or permits. They may only take big game on behalf of a licensed hunter at least 18 years of age, and they must be under the direct, immediate supervision of that hunter. The supervising adult hunter is responsible for ensuring that all legal requirements are met, and must comply with big game locking-tag requirements, if applicable, and validate required harvest tickets or permits.

Big game general season hunts for hunters age 10 and older:

Hunters age 10 and older have their own big game bag limit and must obtain their own harvest tickets. Adult supervision is not a requirement for hunters with their own harvest tickets.

Big game *vouth* hunts only: Basic Hunter Education is required for

all youth hunters participating in "youth hunts." See page 35 for "youth hunt" definition and additional information.

Big game permit hunts for hunters age 10 and older:

Hunters age 10 and older are allowed their own big game bag limit and may obtain their own permits. Adult supervision is not a requirement for hunters with their own permits (except youth hunts).

Resident hunters age 10-17 who have successfully completed a Basic Hunter Education course are allowed to hunt on behalf of an adult permit holder, under the direct, immediate supervision of that adult. The adult permit holder must be a licensed hunter, 18 or older, and is responsible for ensuring all legal requirements are met. This does not apply to harvest tickets.

In all cases, if a youth is hunting big game on behalf of an adult, the bag limit and responsibility to report belongs to the adult.

Hunter Education volunteers

Each year, ADF&G trains volunteer instructors to provide quality training and education to thousands of Alaskans, teaching Hunter, Bowhunter, Crossbow, and Muzzleloader education certification courses. Common themes taught in each of these courses are hunter responsibility, ethics, wildlife conservation, management and the safe handling of firearms, muzzleloaders, crossbows, and archery

During calendar year 2018, volunteer instructors around the state provided 5,728 hours of valuable instruction to 3,114 students. The 2018 Hunter Education Instructor of the Year was Richard Graham of Wasilla. The 2018 Bowhunter Education Instructor of the Year was Ryan Adam of North Pole. The 2018 H.I.T. Outstanding Educator of the Year was Robert Taylor of Fairbanks. Richard Sterling of Fairbanks and Richard Groff of Cordova were given Lifetime Achievement Awards.

Harvest tickets and reports

Harvest tickets

Harvest tickets are required in general season hunts for caribou, deer, moose, and sheep in all units. Harvest tickets are also required in general season hunts for black bear in Units 1-7, 11-16, 19D, and 20. Harvest tickets are available free online, from license vendors, and at ADF&G offices. They are valid from the date issued through June, or until the season ends. The harvest ticket number must be written on your hunting license. Harvest ticket numbers issued during the previous calendar year which are still valid must be recorded on your new hunting license.

Harvest tickets are not required for hunts where permits are required.

Your harvest ticket(s) must be carried in the field and must be validated by cutting out the month and day immediately upon killing game. You must keep each validated harvest ticket(s) in your possession until that animal has been delivered to the location where it will be processed for human consumption.

You must use your deer harvest tickets in sequential order, and you must carry any unused deer harvest tickets on your person whenever you are hunting deer.

General season hunts

General season hunts are the least restrictive hunts. These hunts are generally open to most people and require less pre-planning than permit hunts. They are not managed as conservatively as permit hunts and are subject to fewer emergency closures. These hunts are indicated in the unit sections with the letters "HT" in the "permit/hunt #" column. Reporting your harvest is mandatory for most big game species. You must submit a harvest report for every harvest ticket you possess, even if you did not hunt. Information at right explains how to complete harvest tickets and reports.

Harvest reports

Harvest reports are attached to your harvest tickets. All hunters who obtain a harvest ticket are required to report.

The report need not be carried in the field, but must be completed and returned within 15 days of taking the bag limit, or within 15 days after the close of the season, even if you did not hunt or did not take an animal.

For sheep, the harvest report must accompany the horns at the time of sealing. See page 33 for sealing information.

Reports of personal harvest locations are confidential.

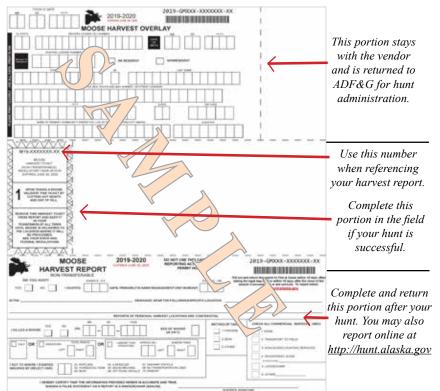
Reporting your hunt online



In many cases, hunters may now report their hunting activities online at http://hunt.alaska.gov.

Filing your hunt reports electronically has many advantages over reporting by mail. Using this system, you can be sure we have received your report. Online reporting also allows you to verify which reports you have filed and which you have not.

When you file online, you will immediately see a confirmation number, and you will receive a certified receipt by email. If there is ever a question, we will accept this receipt as proof that you filed your report. When you file electronically, you'll help save printing, postage, and labor costs. Not all hunts have this option available.



If you give false information when applying for or reporting on a license, permit, locking-tag or harvest ticket, these documents are void and you have broken the law. It is illegal to alter, change, loan, or transfer any license, permit, locking-tag, or harvest ticket issued to you, and you may not use anyone else's license, locking-tag, permit or harvest ticket. There is an exception provided for Alaska residents who are blind, physically disabled, 65 or older, or developmentally disabled. (See proxy hunting, page 12.) A person whose hunting license privileges have been revoked/suspended in any other state may not purchase an Alaska hunting license during the period of the revocation/suspension.

Permit hunts

When hunter demand is higher than a game population can sustain, harvest is often restricted by permits. Six kinds of permit hunts are used: drawing, registration, targeted, Tier I, Tier II, and community subsistence harvest. These hunts may close early by emergency order. It is your responsibility to check with the department for hunt closure information prior to hunting. Hunt information can be found at http://hunt.alaska.gov. Each type of hunt is described below:

Drawing permit hunts

These hunts limit harvest by restricting the number of These hunts do not generally limit the hunters. Hunters apply for permits in November and number of permits, although a few reg-December and pay a nonrefundable application fee. istration hunts limit the number of permits are awarded by random lottery. mits on a first-come first-serve basis.

Prior to applying for drawing permits, the applicant must obtain or have applied by mail or internet for the appropriate hunting license. This license requirement does not apply to residents under the age of 18. If you have a hunting license, the license number must appear on the drawing permit application or the application will become void.

Details about permit hunts and applications are included in a drawing permit hunt supplement available at hunting license vendors and ADF&G offices or online at http://hunt.alaska.gov.

One drawing application period is held each year. Drawing supplements are available in November and December, with a December deadline.

Tier II subsistence permit hunts (residents only)

These hunts are held when there is not enough game to satisfy all subsistence needs. Hunters must answer questions on the application concerning their dependence on the game for their livelihood and availability of alternative resources. Applications are scored based on responses to the questionnaire and permits are issued to those with the highest scores. Details are included in a subsistence supplement which is available in offices or online at http://hunt.alaska.gov during November and December.

Registration permit hunts

These hunts do not generally limit the number of permits, although a few registration hunts limit the number of permits on a first-come first-serve basis. Registration permits are available as listed for each registration hunt as described in this booklet. Seasons will be closed by emergency order if a harvest quota is met. In most cases you must apply in person, but some hunts allow application by mail or online. Registration hunts have very specific hunt boundaries. A person may be limited to one big game registration permit at a time in Units 1, 17, 20E, 22, and 23.

Tier I hunts

Some registration hunts are Tier I subsistence hunts and limited to residents only. In the Unit 13 Tier I caribou hunt, each household is limited to one permit. An application is required for each household during November and December for hunts occurring the following regulatory year. See Subsistence Supplements for further details.

Targeted hunts

Targeted hunts are similar to registration hunts but require hunters to apply only during a specific time. A random lottery is then held and permits are awarded based on order drawn.

Community subsistence harvest hunts

Community subsistence harvest hunts are established to accommodate traditional subsistence hunting practices and create group bag limits rather than individual bag limits. Hunters who sign up for a community subsistence harvest hunt during a regulatory year cannot hunt for the same species under other regulations during the same regulatory year, except in specific circumstances. Other people can hunt in a community subsistence harvest hunt area, however, they will have individual bag limits.

The Board of Game will consider proposals to establish community subsistence harvest hunt areas during regularly scheduled meetings to consider seasons and bag limits for affected species in a hunt area. If the Board of Game has established a community subsistence harvest hunt area for a big game population, either a group or community must then apply to the department, designating a hunt coordinator.

Currently, there are three community harvest hunt areas:

- Chalkyitsik moose
- Yukon Flats black bear
- Copper Basin moose and caribou

Permit tickets and reports

The following conditions and procedures apply to permit tickets and reports for all permit hunts:

- A permit ticket is not valid until you sign it.
- You must carry the permit ticket while hunting.
- In most cases, you may not transfer your permit to another hunter. Special conditions allowing transfer apply to military personnel deployed into an active combat zone (see page 11).
- You may apply for a permit as an Alaska resident (see page 9) only if you qualify as a resident by the start date of the hunt.
- You must validate the permit ticket by cutting out the month and day immediately upon killing game.
- You must keep the validated permit ticket in your possession until the animal has been delivered to the location where it will be processed for human consumption.
- All permit holders must complete the permit report, including those who did not hunt, those who were unsuccessful, and those who were successful.
- You must complete and return the permit report to ADF&G within the time period specified on the permit.
- If you fail to report, you will be ineligible for any permits the following regulatory year, and you may be cited.

STATE OF ALLSKA Cognoment of from one Game Management of the one of

Permit ticket:

Complete this portion in the field if your hunt is successful.

Permit report:

Complete and return this portion, after your hunt. You may also report online at http://hunt.alaska.gov for some hunts.

Reports of personal harvest locations are confidential.

Bag limit

The bag limit is the maximum number of animals of any one game species a person may take during a regulatory year.

Bag limits are assigned by unit or portions of units. A bag limit applies to a regulatory year (July 1–June 30) unless otherwise specified, and includes animals taken for any purpose, including subsistence.

You may hunt a species if the bag limit in your hunt area is greater than the number of animals of that species you have already taken anywhere in the state. If the limit is greater, you may take the number of animals needed to reach the limit.

For example: if you took one black bear from Unit 6 (which has a limit of one black bear) and then go to Unit 9 (which has a limit of three black bears), you may take up to two more black bears in Unit 9.

But if you hunt in Unit 9 first (limit of three black bears) and kill one black bear, you may not hunt black bear in Unit 6 (limit of one black bear) within the same regulatory year because you have attained the bag limit for that unit.

When there is a hunting season and a trapping season for the same species, the bag limit under hunting regulations is separate from the bag limit for trapping.

For example: the hunting bag limit in Unit 16A is one wolverine. The trapping bag limit is two wolverine. If you buy both a hunting and trapping license, you may take three wolverine in Unit 16A, one by hunting and two by trapping.

A person who has wounded game should make every legal effort to retrieve and salvage that game. Animals disturbed while hunting do not count against your bag limit; however, bears wounded in Units 1-5, and 8, and elk wounded in Unit 8 do count toward your bag limit for the regula-

A big game animal taken under a youth hunt, except for deer in an area where the bag limit is one, will count against the bag limit for both the youth and the accompanying adult. See page 35 for "youth hunt" definition.

All hunters, regardless of age, have their own small game bag limit.

Sealing requirements

Sealing means having an authorized ADF&G representative place a seal on an animal hide and/or skull.

Hunters must present, in person, the required items unfrozen (hide, if required, and skull for bears; hide only for lynx, wolf, and wolverine; horns attached to the skull plate for sheep; moose antlers attached to the uncut skull plate). The sealing officer asks questions about when, where and how the animal was taken, and may measure the skull and take some biological samples. The seal must remain on the hide and/or skull until it has been transported from Alaska or until the tanning process has begun.

If you are unable to bring in an animal for sealing within the required time, you must complete and sign a temporary sealing form (available at ADF&G offices) so another person can have the animal sealed. This form must be presented at the time of sealing.

Where sealing is required, wolves, wolverine, lynx, sheep, brown bears, and black bears in most units must be sealed within 30 days of the kill. (See bear information, pages 24-28.)

In Units 7 and 15, moose sealing is required. The antlers must be presented for sealing and will be **permanently** sealed by an ADF&G representative within 10 days of the kill, or a lesser time if designated.

Emergency taking of game In defense of life or property

You may kill game animals in defense of your life or property if you did not provoke an attack or cause a problem by negligently leaving human food, animal food, mineral supplements, or garbage in a manner that attracts wildlife and if you have done everything else you can to protect your life and property.

Property means your dwelling, means of travel, pets or livestock, fish drying racks, or other valuable property necessary for your livelihood or survival.

The meat of a game animal that you have legally taken becomes your property, but you may not kill another wild animal to protect the meat unless the meat is necessary for your livelihood or survival. In this situation you still must do everything possible to protect the meat, such as proper storage, scaring off the scavengers, etc. before you may kill the scavenger.

Game animals taken in defense of life or property belong to the state. If you kill a bear, wolf, wolverine, coyote, beaver, fox, lynx, mink, weasel, muskrat, marten or river otter, you must salvage the hide and skull and surrender them to the state.

Where sheep horn sealing is required, the horns must be presented for sealing and will be permanently sealed by an ADF&G representative within 30 days of the kill, or a lesser time if designated. The harvest report must be presented at the time of sealing.

Sealing is required for:

- Brown/grizzly bears, except those taken in and not removed from the brown bear subsistence areas under a subsistence registration permit, see page 25.
- Black bears taken in Units 1-7, 14A, 14C, 15-17, and 20B.
- Any untanned bear hide or skull transported or exported from Alaska.
- Black and brown bear hides and skulls intended for sale.
- Sheep taken in Units 7, 9, 11-16, 19, 20, and 24.
- Sheep rams with horn restrictions in Units 23, 25, and 26.
- Lynx, wolf, and wolverine.
- Bull moose in Units 7 and 15.

Check the information relative to your particular hunt to see if there are sealing requirements.

REMEMBER, ALL HIDES AND SKULLS MUST BE UNFROZEN AT THE TIME OF SEALING.

For bear hides, the claws must remain naturally attached. A surrendered hide and skull must have been completely removed from

If you kill a bison, caribou, deer, elk, moose, muskox, sheep, or mountain goat in defense of life or property, you must salvage horns or antlers and the meat.

You must immediately notify ADF&G or Alaska Wildlife Troopers of the kill and surrender what you salvaged. Within 15 days, you must also complete and submit a questionnaire explaining the circumstances of the incident. If you attempted to take an animal, but it escaped and may have been wounded, you should also report the incident to ADF&G or Alaska Wildlife Troopers immediately.

For food in a dire emergency

If you are in a remote area and unintentionally run out of food and cannot expect to get food from another source soon enough, you may kill wildlife for food to save your life or prevent permanent health problems. If this happens, you must salvage all meat and surrender what is left to the state after your rescue. You will be asked to fill out a statement about the circumstances.

Use of game

Game taken under a hunting license <u>MAY NOT</u> be used for the following purposes: (exceptions noted)

Buying or selling of game meat, EXCEPT hares.

Buying, selling, or bartering of any part of a bear gall bladder.

Buying or selling of any part of a brown/grizzly bear, *EXCEPT*:

- -- an article of handicraft made from the fur of a bear (see definition of handicraft, page 34);
- brown bears taken in a brown bear control area with a control permit, where ADF&G will issue permits allowing permittees to sell untanned hides (with claws attached) and skulls, after sealing;
- -- brown bear hides (with claws attached) and skulls from bears harvested in areas with a two brown bear bag limit per regulatory year may be sold after sealing; a permit is required. Hides and skulls will be permanently marked by ADF&G.

Buying or selling of any unsealed beaver (EXCEPT in Units 12, 16, and 18-26), lynx, wolf, or wolverine pelt.

Buying or selling of any big game animal skulls, EXCEPT black bear, wolf, and wolverine, taken under a hunting license.

Buying, selling, or bartering horns or antlers, *UNLESS they have been naturally shed or have been completely removed from any part of the skull. HOWEVER,in Unit 23:*

- -- you <u>MAY NOT</u> remove caribou antlers from the skull and buy, sell or barter them, UNLESS they have been transformed into a handicraft (see definition, page 34).
- -- you <u>MAY</u> buy, sell, or barter naturally shed, unmodified caribou antlers, AS LONG AS the pedicle is still attached to the antler.
- -- you <u>MAY</u> remove caribou antlers from the skull for your own use, but you <u>MAY NOT</u> sell them before they are transformed into a handicraft.

You <u>MAY NOT</u> buy, sell, barter, advertise, or otherwise offer for sale or barter a big game trophy, including any trophy made from any part of a big game animal.

You MAY barter subsistence taken game meat, EXCEPT: individuals or businesses licensed under AS 43.70 or AS 43.75, or if you are an Alaska resident employed by an individual or business holding a license under AS 43.70 or AS 43.75 to engage in the commercial sale of the food items or nonedible items provided by the barter exchange, or to engage in providing the services provided by the barter exchange.

Using the meat of game as bait or food for pets and livestock. *HOWEVER*, you <u>MAY</u> use the following as bait or food for pets or livestock:

- the skin, guts, heads, or bones of game legally taken or killed by vehicles, after the salvage of edible meat,
- brown bear meat (EXCEPT taken under a subsistence brown bear management permit),
- black bear meat taken June 1 Dec 31 (as long as the black bear hide is salvaged),
- the skinned carcasses of furbearers and fur animals, and the meat from small game (other than birds) and unclassified game, and
- game that died of natural causes <u>MAY</u> be used as bait, AS LONG AS the game is not moved from where it was found. Natural causes do not include death caused by humans.

Illegally taken game

Any game animal taken illegally is the property of the state. If you mistakenly take an animal you thought was legal, you must comply with salvage requirements for that species. (See page 36.)

You may transport game taken illegally only if your purpose is to salvage and transport the game to the nearest office of ADF&G or Alaska Wildlife Troopers and surrender it.

If you comply with this regulation, you will not be prosecuted for illegally possessing the animal, and you are less likely to be punished severely for illegally taking the animal. You may not possess, transport, give away, receive, or barter any illegally taken game or game parts.

Roadkills

Any wildlife killed or injured by a vehicle belongs to the state. If your vehicle hits and injures or kills a big game animal, you must notify the Alaska Wildlife Troopers as soon as possible.

Marked or tagged game

Unless otherwise prohibited, it is legal to harvest marked or tagged game, however, data provided by that animal is important and the department asks hunters to avoid taking marked or tagged game. If you do take an animal that has been marked or tagged, you must notify ADF&G when and where you took it, and return the identification equipment to ADF&G. If sealing is required, any tag, collar, tattoo, or other identification must be retained until sealed. Even if you just find any of these items, returning them to ADF&G provides biologists with valuable insight into the animal's movements, habitat, and lifespan.

General hunting restrictions for all game:

Please see page 19 for additional requirements specific to big game.

You **MAY NOT** take any game by:

- Shooting on, from, or across the driveable surface of any constructed road or highway.
- Driving, herding, harassing, or molesting game with any motorized vehicle such as an aircraft, airboat, snowmachine, motor-driven boat, etc.
- A motor-driven boat or motorized land vehicle, unless the motor has been shut off and the progress from the motor's power has ceased (see page 19 for additional restrictions in Units 1-5 and Unit 6D), EXCEPT:
 - -- A motor-driven boat may be used as follows:
 - in Units 23 and 26 to take caribou;
 - in Unit 22 to position hunters to select individual wolves for harvest;
 - under the authority of a permit issued by the department.
 - -- A motorized land vehicle may be used as follows:
 - under the authority of a permit issued by the department;
 - in Units 7 and 15 with a permit, see page 12;
 - A snowmachine may be used to position a caribou for harvest, and a caribou may be shot from a stationary snowmachine in Units 22, 23, and 26A;
 - A snowmachine may be used in Unit 17 to assist in the taking of a caribou and caribou may be shot from a stationary snowmachine. In Unit 17, "Assist in the taking of a caribou" means a snowmachine may be used to approach within 300 yards of a caribou at speeds under 15 miles per hour, in a manner that does not involve repeated approaches or that causes a caribou to run. A snowmachine may not be used to contact an animal or to pursue a fleeing caribou.
 - A snowmachine may be used to position a wolf or wolverine for harvest, and a wolf or wolverine may be shot from a stationary snowmachine in Units 18, 22, 23, and 26A
 - A snowmachine may be used to position hunters to select individual wolves for harvest, and wolves may be shot from a stationary snowmachine in wolf control areas and in the following areas:
 - -Units 9B, 9C, 9E, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25C, and 25D, except on any National Park Service or National Wildlife Refuge lands not approved by the federal agencies;
 - A snowmachine may be used to position hunters to select a bear for harvest in bear control areas and bears may be shot from a stationary snowmachine, see predator control supplement online at http://hunt.alaska.gov for area descriptions.
 - An <u>ATV</u> may be used to position hunters to select individual wolves for harvest, and wolves may be shot from a stationary ATV in Units 9B, 9C, 9E, 17, 22, and 25C, except on any National Park Service or National Wildlife Refuge lands not approved by the federal agencies.
- · Using an electronic control Taser-type device that temporarily incapacitates wildlife, EXCEPT under the authority of a permit issued by the department.
- Using poison or other substances that temporarily incapacitates wildlife, without written permission from the Board of Game.
- Using a bow that shoots more than one arrow at a time.
- Using a machine gun, set gun, or shotgun larger than 10 gauge.

- · Using a helicopter for hunting or for transporting hunters, hunting gear, game meat, trophies, or any equipment used to pursue or retrieve game, EXCEPT helicopter use may be authorized to rescue hunters, gear, or game in a life-threatening situation.
- Pursuing with a vehicle an animal that is fleeing.
- Using a crossbow in a hunt restricted to bow and arrow **only.** You may use a crossbow in any hunt that does not restrict weapons. For big game, minimum standards are listed on page 19.
- Using a pit, fire, laser sight (excluding rangefinders), electronically-enhanced night vision, any forward looking infrared device, any device that has been airborne, controlled remotely, or communicates wirelessly, and used to spot or locate game with the use of a camera or video device, any camera or other sensory device that can send messages through wireless communication, artificial salt lick, explosive, expanding gas arrow, bomb, smoke, deer urine, elk urine, or chemicals (excluding scent lures), EXCEPT:
 - -- Electronic calls may be used for all game animals except moose.
 - -- Scent lures (without deer or elk urine) may be used for ungulates, and for bears ONLY under a black bear baiting permit.
- Using wireless communication to take a specific animal by a person until after 3:00 a.m. following the day after the use of the device, *EXCEPT*:
 - -- Communications equipment may be used for safety but may not be used to aid in taking of game.
 - -- In the Unit 20D bison hunt, the use of ground-based wireless communications to locate bison is allowed.
 - -- In targeted moose hunts, the use of ground-based wireless communication to locate individual moose for harvest is allowed
- Using artificial light, EXCEPT:
 - -- Artificial light may be used while tracking and dispatching a wounded game animal; however, a hunter may not be on or in a motorized vehicle while using artificial light.
 - -- Artificial light may be used by resident hunters taking black bear under customary and traditional use activities at a den site Oct 15-Apr 30 in Unit 19A, Unit 19D upstream from the Selatna and Black River drainages, and Units 21B, 21C, 21D, 24, and 25D.
- Using a trap or a snare to take big game, fur animals, or small game, EXCEPT: you may use a trap or snare to take grouse, hare, and ptarmigan (see definitions of fur animals and small game, pages 34-35).
- · Intentionally or negligently feeding deer, elk, moose, bear, wolf, coyote, fox, wolverine, sheep, or deleterious exotic wildlife (see page 142), or intentionally leaving human food, animal food, mineral supplements or garbage in a manner that attracts these animals, EXCEPT: you may hunt wolves, fox, and wolverine with game parts that are not required to be salvaged. (See page 17 for list of game parts that are allowed to be used for bait.) Use of any type of bait other than those allowed on page 17 will be considered a violation of the feeding regulation.
- Wearing foot gear with felt soles or other absorbent fibrous material.

Additional hunting restrictions specific to big game:

Big game includes black bear, brown/grizzly bear, bison, caribou, Dall sheep, Sitka black-tailed deer, elk, mountain goat, moose, muskox, wolf, and wolverine.

In addition to general hunting restrictions listed on page 18, you MAY NOT:

- Hunt big game using a rimfire firearm, EXCEPT: you may use .22 caliber rimfire cartridges to take swimming caribou in Units 23 and 26.
- Hunt big game with a bow, UNLESS:
 - -- the bow is at least:
 - 40 pounds peak draw weight when hunting caribou, wolf, wolverine, black bear, Dall sheep, and deer;
 - 50 pounds peak draw weight when hunting mountain goat, moose, elk, brown bear, muskox, and bison;
 - -- the arrow is at least 20 inches in overall length, tipped with a broadhead, and at least 300 grains in total weight;
 - -- the broadhead is a fixed, replaceable or mechanical/retractable blade type and not barbed.
- Hunt big game with a crossbow, UNLESS:
 - -- the crossbow is at least 100 pounds peak draw weight:
 - -- the bolt is at least 16 inches in overall length, tipped with a broadhead, and at least 300 grains in total weight;
 - -- the broadhead is a fixed, replaceable or mechanical/retractable blade type and not barbed;
 - -- no electronic devices are attached to the crossbow, except scopes or electronic sights that do not project light externally;
 - -- the crossbow is shoulder-mounted.
- Hunt big game with a slingbow or airbow.

Attention all crossbow hunters:

All hunters using a crossbow in any hunt must have successfully completed an ADF&G-approved crossbow certification course.

Same day airborne:

It is against the law to hunt or help someone else take big game until 3:00 a.m. the day following the day you have flown. This does not apply if you have flown on a regularly scheduled commercial or commuter airplane. *EXCEPTIONS*:

- You may hunt deer the same day airborne (provided you are 300 feet from the airplane).
- In Units 7, 9, 11-13, 14A, 14B, 15-21, 23-25, 26B, and 26C black bears may be taken at permitted bait stations the same day you have flown, provided you are at least 300 feet from the airplane. In Units 7, 11, 12, 13, 14A, 14B, 15, 16, 18, 19A, 19D, 20A, 20B, 20C, that portion of 20D north of the Tanana River, 20E, 20F, 21C, 21D, 23, 24C, 24D, and 25D, brown bears may be taken at permitted bait stations the same day you have flown, provided you are at least 300 feet from the airplane. Same day airborne take is not allowed on National Park Service lands.

From Aug 10-Sept 20, aircraft may only be used by and for sheep hunters to place and remove hunters and camps, maintain existing camps, and salvage harvested sheep. A person may not use or employ an aircraft to locate sheep or direct hunters to sheep during the open sheep hunting season.

- Take a cub bear or a sow accompanied by cub(s), EXCEPT: black bear cubs and sows accompanied by cubs, may be taken by resident hunters Oct. 15-Apr. 30 under customary and traditional use activities at a den site in Unit 19A, Unit 19D upstream of the Selatna and Black River drainages, Units 21B, 21C, 21D, and 24; in Unit 25D, black bear cubs and sows accompanied by cubs may be taken year-round. Cub bear means a brown/grizzly bear in the 1st or 2nd year of life, or a black bear (including the cinnamon and blue color phases) in the 1st year of life.
- Shoot big game from a boat in Units 1-5 or black bear in Unit 6D, UNLESS you have obtained a Permit to Hunt From a Boat, see page 12.
- Shoot big game animals while they are swimming, EXCEPT caribou in Units 23 and 26.
- Use bait, EXCEPT for:
 - -- bears under specific conditions, see page 26 or online at http://hunt.alaska.gov.
 - -- wolves and wolverines under specific conditions, see page 18. See the definition of bait, page 34.
- Hunt big game with a muzzleloader, UNLESS: it is a shoulder-mounted long gun and is at least .45 caliber or larger with a barrel that is either rifled or smooth bore and discharges a single projectile.
- Hunt big game with a muzzleloader equipped with a scope, or using smokeless powder as a charge, during any special season for muzzleloading firearms only.
- · Hunt moose with the use of electronic calls.
- Hunt sheep, mountain goat, or muskox using domestic goats or domestic sheep as pack animals.
- Hunt big game with the aid or use of a dog, EXCEPT: dogs may be used to hunt black bears under a permit issued by ADF&G. A single, leashed dog may be used in conjunction with tracking and dispatching a wounded big game animal.

Fur animal restrictions

Beaver, coyote, Arctic fox, red fox, lynx, and squirrel are fur animals; further restrictions are listed on page 140.

Furbearer restrictions

River otter, marten, mink, weasel, fisher, muskrat, and marmot are furbearers and may be taken only under trapping regulations with a trapping license.

See trapping regulations online at:
www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=trapping.main

Stream Crossings

It is unlawful to operate a motorized or tracked vehicle without a valid Fish Habitat Permit, in or across waters where salmon, trout, Dolly Varden, Arctic char, sheefish, or whitefish spawn, rear, or migrate. For more information, visit: http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=uselicense.main or call the nearest ADF&G Division of Habitat office: Anchorage (907) 267-2342 Fairbanks (907) 459-7289 Douglas (907) 465-4105 Palmer (907) 861-3200

Weapons restricted hunts

Bow and arrow, crossbow, or muzzleloaders may be used to hunt during any open season unless otherwise restricted. Hunts or areas may be restricted to "Certified bowhunters only", or "bow and arrow only", or "crossbow only", or "muzzleloader only", or specifically exclude the use of other weapons, including crossbows. ADF&G recognizes approved bowhunter and hunter education courses from other states. See page 13 for course information.

Archery/Bow and Arrow

In any hunt or area specifically restricted to bow and arrow only, you MAY NOT:

- Hunt with a crossbow.
- Hunt with a bow designed to shoot more than one arrow at a time.
- Hunt with expanding gas arrows.
- Hunt using poisons or substances that temporarily incapacitate wildlife.

Equipment:

You MAY NOT hunt big game with a bow, UNLESS:

- the bow is at least:
 - -- 40 pounds peak draw weight when hunting black-tailed deer, wolf, wolverine, black bear, Dall sheep, and caribou; -- 50 pounds peak draw weight when hunting mountain goat, moose, elk, • the bolt is at least 16 inches in overall brown/grizzly bear, muskox, and bison;
- the arrow is at least 20 inches in overall length, tipped with a broadhead, and at . least 300 grains in total weight;
- the broadhead is a fixed, replaceable or mechanical/retractable blade type and not • no electronic devices are attached to barbed.

You **MAY NOT** use electronic devices or lights attached to the bow, arrow, or arrowhead with the exception of a nonilluminating camera or a lighted nock on the end of the arrow or a battery-powered sight light.

You **MAY NOT** use scopes or other devices attached to the bow or arrow for optical enhancement.

You **MAY NOT** use any mechanical device that anchors a nocked arrow at full or partial draw unaided by the bowhunter.

Definitions:

Bow - a longbow, recurve bow, or compound bow; that is, a device for launching an arrow which derives its propulsive energy solely from the bending and recovery of two limbs. The device must be hand-held and hand-drawn by a single and direct pulling action of the bowstring by the shooter with the shooter's fingers, or a hand-held, or wrist-attached release aid. The energy used to propel the arrow may not be derived from hydraulic, pneumatic, explosive, or mechanical devices, but may be derived from the mechanical advantage provided by wheels or cams so long as the available energy is stored in the bent limbs of the bow. No portion of the bow's riser (handle) or an attachment to the bow's riser may contact, support, or guide the arrow from a point rearward of the bowstring when strung and at rest. "Bow" does not include a crossbow or any device which has a gun-type stock or incorporates any mechanism that holds the bowstring at partial or full draw without the shooter's muscle power;

Muzzleloader

You MAY NOT use a muzzleloader for

- **UNLESS** it is a shoulder-mounted long gun and is at least .45 caliber or larger with a barrel that is either rifled or smooth bore and discharges a single projectile.
- that is equipped with a scope or uses smokeless powder during any permitted, registered, or special season hunt for muzzleloader only.

Crossbow

You **MAY NOT** use a crossbow for **big** game *UNLESS*:

- the crossbow is at least 100 pounds peak draw weight;
- length, tipped with a broadhead, and at least 300 grains in total weight;
- the broadhead is a fixed, replaceable or mechanical/retractable blade type and not barbed;
- the crossbow, except scopes or electronic sights that do not project light externally:
- the crossbow is shoulder-mounted.

Attention bowhunters:

All hunters participating in archery-only hunts must have successfully completed an ADF&G-approved bowhunter certification

<u>If you were born on or after January</u>

1, 1986 you must have successfully completed an ADF&G-approved bowhunter certification course and the certification card must be carried in the field when hunting big game.

Education requirements:

Bowhunters

An International Bowhunter Education Program (IBEP) or equivalent certification is required to hunt big game with a bow and arrow in weapons restricted hunts. The certification card must be carried in the field when hunting.

A hunter who applies for a "certified bowhunter only" permit hunt must have successfully completed an ADF&G approved bowhunter certification course prior to submitting a permit application.

Muzzleloader Hunters

You may not hunt with a muzzleloader in any hunt or area with weapon restrictions for the taking of big game unless you have successfully completed an ADF&G-approved muzzleloader hunter education course that includes ballistic limitations of muzzleloading weapons and a proficiency test.

A hunter who applies for a "certified muzzleloader hunter only" permit hunt must have successfully completed an ADF&G-approved muzzleloader certification course prior to submitting a permit application.

Shotgun Hunters

You may not hunt for big game with a shotgun in a weapons restricted hunt unless you have successfully completed a Basic Hunter Education course.

Crossbow Hunters

You may not hunt with a crossbow in any hunt or area unless you have successfully completed an ADF&G-approved crossbow

Barbed - an arrowhead with any fixed portion of the rear edge of the arrowhead forming an angle less than 90 degrees with the shaft when measured from the nock end of the arrow, a notch or space of no more than two millimeters between the base of the blade and the shaft shall not be considered a barb:

Broadhead - a fixed, replaceable, or mechanical/retractable blade-type arrowhead that is not barbed with two or more sharp cutting edges having a minimum cutting diameter of seven-eighths inch (7/8");

Bow peak draw weight - the peak poundage at which the bow is drawn through or held at full draw by the shooter at the shooters draw length;

Muzzleloader - any firearm where firing components are loaded into the muzzle end of the firearm.

Exporting meat or other wildlife parts

State export requirements

Raw furs

You may not transport or export any untanned fur or hide from Alaska until sealing requirements have been met.

Federal shipping and export requirements

Shipping between states

If you ship any wildlife parts between states, packages must be clearly marked on the outside with both the name and address of the shipper and consignee, and an accurate list of the package contents by species and number of each species.

Shipping outside the United States

As well as the above requirements if you ship any wildlife parts or products out of the United States, federal regulations require that you complete a "Declaration of Importation or Exportation of Fish and Wildlife" (Form #3-177), available online at http://www.fws.gov/le/declaration-form-3-177.html. In addition, if you ship hides, skulls, meat, or products of brown/grizzly bears, black bears, wolves, lynx, or river otters out of the United States, you must first obtain a federal CITES permit. These forms are not available through ADF&G, but are available at the U.S. Fish and Wildlife offices listed in the green box below.

Transporting to or through Canada

If you take any wildlife parts or products out of the United States, federal regulations require that you complete a "Declaration of Importation or Exportation of Fish and Wildlife" (Form #3-177) available online at https://www.fws.gov/le/declaration-form-3-177. <u>html</u>. You are also required to obtain a federal CITES permit for brown/grizzly bears, black bears, wolves, lynx, or river otters. However, an exception has been made for residents of Canada and the U.S. to transport untanned black bear hides (fresh, frozen, or salted with paws and claws attached) accompanied by the meat or skull using only Form #3-177. This will allow you to transport these items as noncommercial items accompanying personal baggage into or through Canada to other states. For further information and forms, contact: Duty Wildlife Officer at (907) 271-6198, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service offices listed below, or at Canadian border stations. Canadian federal wildlife legislation requires that CITES controlled wildlife entering Canada from the USA be accompanied by a U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service CITES export or re-export permit and be accompanied by a Canadian issued CITES re-export permit at the time of export out of Canada. For more information on how to obtain a Canadian CITES permit please contact (819) 997-2800 or visit http://www.ec.gc.ca/cites/.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Import/Export Office in Anchorage (907) 271-6198

Law Enforcement Offices

Juneau (907) 586-7545 Fairbanks (907) 456-2335 Ketchikan (907) 225-2254 Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge in Tok (907) 883-5312 (Import/Export permits only, not CITES)

Transporting requirements

You must transport all meat to your departure point from the field (landing strip, trail head, road, river, etc.) before transporting antlers, horns, or bear hides and skulls (when required to be salvaged) from the kill site. Antlers, horns, bear hides and skulls may be transported simultaneously with the last load of meat. After leaving the field, antlers or horns being transported must be accompanied by all edible meat unless possession of the meat has been transferred to and accepted by someone else (see *Transfer of Possession* below).

"Field" means an area outside established year-round dwellings, businesses, or other developments usually associated with a city, town, or village. "Field" does not include permanent hotels or roadhouses on the state road system or state or federally maintained airports.

Transfer of Possession

A Transfer of Possession Form can be found on the inside back cover of this booklet.

Unprocessed meat and other game parts may be transferred to others permanently (given as a gift) or may be transferred temporarily for the purpose of transport. In doing so, both you and the person taking possession must be able to provide a signed statement that includes: both of your names and addresses, signatures, when and where the game was taken, what specific game or parts of game changed hands, and hunting license number of the person who harvested the game. You must show this statement and the meat to an ADF&G representative if asked.

It is your responsibility to make sure that game is legally taken before you accept or transport it. If you accept game or parts of game from someone else, either permanently as a gift or temporarily in order to transport that game, it becomes your responsibility to salvage all edible meat for human consumption.

Firearms advisory for nonresident aliens

Federal regulations are now in effect for temporarily importing firearms and ammunition into the United States.

- 1. Nonresident aliens (someone who is neither a citizen nor a permanent resident of the United States) must provide U.S. Customs with a pre-approved U.S. import permit and evidence that they fall into an exemption category (e.g., by providing a valid Alaska hunting license/permit) before they will be allowed to import firearms or ammunition.
- 2. The Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms (ATF) issues the required import permit. This permit can be obtained by completing a form (Form 6 Part 1, Application and Permit for Importation of Firearms, Ammunition and Implements of War), which is available from the ATF or on the ATF website. It can take 6 to 12 weeks to process the application so the permit should be applied for well in advance.
- 3. The application form for the import permit must be accompanied by a copy of an Alaska (or other U.S.) hunting license.

Contact Information:

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Firearms and Explosives Imports Branch Telephone: 1-800-800-3855 Website: http://www.atf.gov

Canadian firearms restrictions Canadian laws significantly restrict transportation of firearms

To transport firearms through Canada, you must pay a \$25 fee (Canadian) and fill out a firearms declaration form. To transport a handgun through Canada, you must also receive an "Authorization to Transport" (ATT) permit; this permit must be authorized BEFORE you arrive at the border. If not, your handgun may be confiscated. An ATT permit is free, however you will still have to pay the \$25 fee and fill out a firearms declaration form. For more information or to order a copy of the Firearms Act, its regulations, application forms and other Canadian Firearms Centre publications, contact them at:

Salvage and possession of game
Salvage of meat means to transport the edible meat to the location where it will be processed for human consumption. Successful hunters must validate their harvest ticket or permit immediately upon taking game. Once you have validated your harvest ticket or permit, you can begin to salvage. Edible meat in all cases must be salvaged, and the following information will help you understand what other requirements may be necessary for salvaging game.

Meat Salvage

Wanton waste of big game meat is an extremely serious offense punishable by a fine of up to \$10,000 and 1 year in jail.

You must salvage all the edible meat of moose, caribou, sheep, mountain goat, deer, elk, bison, musk-oxen, and spring black bear, for which seasons and bag limits exist.

You must salvage either the hide or meat of beaver, pika, and ground squirrel; for small game birds, the breast meat must be salvaged, except for geese, cranes, and swans; for these you must salvage the meat of the breast, back, legs, thighs, and wings Additional salvage requirements for Copper Basin Community Subsistence Harvest hunts exist, see the CSH hunt conditions online at http://hunt.alaska.gov.

Big game meat you must salvage (excluding bear) includes:

- · all of the neck meat;
- · all of the chest meat (brisket);
- all of the meat of the ribs;
- front quarters as far as the distal joint of the radius-ulna (knee);
- hindguarters as far as the distal joint of the tibia-fibula (hock);
- all of the meat along the backbone between the front and hindquarters (backstraps and tenderloins).

When the salvage of bear meat is required, you must salvage the meat of the front quarters and hindquarters and meat along the backbone (backstraps). When the salvage of brown bear meal is required under a subsistence permit, you

must also salvage all of the meat of the neck, brisket and ribs (see bear information, pages 24-28). The meat is required to be salvaged first, and bear hides and skulls (when required to be salvaged) may be transported simultaneously with the last load of

You are not required to salvage the meat of the head, guts, bones, sinew, and meat left on the bones after close trimming, or meat that has been damaged and made inedible by the bullet or arrow. These portions of the animal may be left in the field because they are not included in the definition of edible meat that must be salvaged.

Hide Salvage

You must salvage the hide of a wolf, wolverine, coyote, fox, or lynx. You must salvage either the hide or meat of a beaver, pika, or ground squirrel.

You must salvage the entire hide (including claws attached) and skull of a brown/grizzly bear unless it was taken in (and not removed from) one of the subsistence hunt areas under a subsistence registration permit (see page 25). Salvage requirements for black bear are listed on page 24.

Antler/Horn Salvage

In hunts with antler/horn restrictions, antlers/horns must be salvaged and may not be altered unless required by permit conditions. Antlers must remain naturally attached to the unbroken/uncut skull plate if the required number of brow tines aren't present.

In big game hunts with antler/horn restrictions, you may only possess or transport the animal if both antlers/horns accompany the last load of meat.

Horn and Antler Possession

You may not possess the horns or antlers of hunter

harvested big game animals unless you also salvaged and removed the meat from the field.

You may possess horns or antlers if they were given to you by someone who salvaged and removed the meat from the field, or if you have already eaten the meat of the animal you killed.



Legal No boning of meat in field



Legal Meat removed by close trimming (bones left in field)

Illegal In some units prior to Oct 1



Illegal Poor trimming, causing waste of meat

Meat that must be left on the bone when salvaged prior to Oct 1:

FQ = Front Quarters

HQ = Hindquarters

R = Ribs

UNIT	Caribou	Moose
9B	FQ, HQ	FQ, HQ
13	FQ, HQ, R	FQ, HQ, R
17	FQ, HQ	FQ, HQ
18	FQ, HQ	FQ, HQ
19A Holitna/	FQ, HQ	FQ, HQ
Hoholitna con-		
trolled use area		
19B	FQ, HQ	FQ, HQ
21A	FQ, HQ	FQ, HQ, R
21B, C, D, E	NONE	FQ, HQ, R
23	FQ, HQ, R	FQ, HQ, R
24	FQ, HQ, R	FQ, HQ, R
25A	FQ, HQ, R	FQ, HQ, R
25B, C, D	NONE	FQ, HQ, R

You must salvage meat unless it has been stolen, taken or destroyed by a wild animal, lost to unanticipated weather conditions or other acts of God, or transferred to someone who accepts responsibility for salvaging and removing the meat from the field.

Evidence of Sex

Hides of all brown bears, and of black bears taken in Units 1-7, 14A, 14C, 15-17, and 20B must have the penis sheath or vaginal orifice naturally attached during transport or until sealed (see pages 24-28).

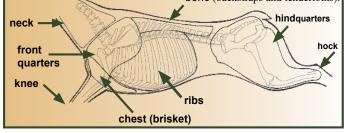
If you kill a big game animal (other than a sheep) where the bag limit is restricted to one sex, you must keep enough of the sex organs (penis, scrotum, testicles, udder, teats, vaginal orifice) naturally attached to part of a rear quarter to show the sex of the animal, until the animal is processed for human consumption. Antlers are not proof of sex, except for deer when the antlers are naturally attached to the entire carcass with or without the viscera.

Horns are evidence of sex for Dall sheep, and they must be kept with sheep meat until it is processed for human consumption. Horns may be transported simultaneously with the final load of meat.

Do you know how much meat the law requires you to take?

It's not just four quarters... If you take a moose, caribou, sheep, mountain goat, wild reindeer, deer, elk, bison, muskox, or subsistence brown bear, you must salvage:

- all of the neck meat;
- all of the chest meat (brisket);
- all of the meat of the ribs;
- front quarters to the knee;
- hindguarters to the hock;
- all of the meat along the backbone (backstraps and tenderloins).



Proper meat care

After you have harvested an animal, it is your responsibility to follow salvage requirements, see page 22.

Never eat raw game meat. Always cook game meat thoroughly to prevent disease. Some parasites cannot be seen but may be present in the meat of any mammal. Cooking meat thoroughly eliminates risk from disease or parasites.

Field dressing

Hunters should know how to field dress and care for game meat. Some hunters waste a lot of nutritious, tasty meat because they do not know how to properly field dress game. You will be successful with any method of field dressing as long as you remember these keys to meat care: keep the meat cool, clean, and dry.

Always keep meat cool, clean, and dry

Heat is the greatest threat to game meat. To cool meat, remove the hide as quickly as possible and get the meat away from internal organs. The warmer the weather, the more urgent this becomes. Meat around the hip joint in the ham (rear leg) spoils most quickly. In weather over 60 degrees, it may be necessary to actually place the meat in cool water for 30-45 minutes to reduce the heat. A nearby creek, river, or lake will do the job. If this is necessary, the meat must be immediately dried after removing it from the water.

Boned meat is difficult to keep clean and dry

Some hunters bone the meat, that is, remove all edible meat from the bones to reduce the weight to be packed. The problem with boning is that chunks of meat placed together in a game bag are harder to keep cool and dry. In some management units in Alaska it is illegal to bone the meat. The fewer cuts you make in the field, the more meat you'll get at home.

After the meat is removed from the animal it should be placed in cotton meat bags. Good meat bags allow air to circulate to the meat but are tough enough to hold heavy loads. The meat bags also help keep the meat clean.

Game care at camp

Back at camp hang the bagged meat off the ground to help keep the meat clean and cool.

A tarp should be loosely laced over the meat pole to keep rain off the meat bags. All meat should be checked daily. Any loose pieces of meat in the "hamburger" bag should be moved around each day to insure the meat remains cool and dry.

If you don't have access to a meat pole, gather branches and layer them in a grid to keep the meat off the ground. The goal is to provide good air circulation. Loosely cover the pile with a tarp to keep the meat dry.

Spray meat with citric acid to slow bacterial growth

Once all the meat is hung, remove the bags and spray the meat with a citric acid/water mixture. The meat should be sprayed until the mixture begins to run off the meat. About two ounces of citric acid for each quart of water will do the job.

Food grade citric acid can be purchased at most pharmacies or feed stores. The citric acid will slow down bacterial growth that spoils meat. It also creates a dark outer crust that makes it harder for flies to lay their eggs on the meat. Don't worry about the citric acid mixture getting the meat too wet. The mixture will dry quickly.

River float/winter hunt meat care

If you are on a river float hunt it is very difficult to keep the meat dry and cool when it is stacked inside the raft. You must remove the meat from the raft every night before you camp and hang it where it can stay cool. REMEMBER, A RAFT IS NOT A REFRIGERATOR!

If participating in a winter hunt, a phenomenon called cold shortening may affect the quality of your meat. If the meat is allowed to freeze too quickly, before the rigor-relaxation process can occur, the muscle can shrink due to loss of water, vitamins, minerals, and water soluble proteins.

Cold shortening also results in tough meat. Depending on the temperature, you may want to leave the skin on the meat or pack it with snow to prevent it from chilling too quickly until you are ready to process it.

Information on wildlife diseases and parasites by species: http://hunt.alaska.gov/

Wildlife diseases and common parasites

If you harvest an animal you believe sick or diseased, you are still required by Alaska law to salvage the meat. You must transport all required meat from the field to fulfill salvage requirements, even if you think the meat is not fit for consumption. ADF&G appreciates reports of diseases to better understand the health of the wildlife populations. Contact the local office with information on location, description, photographs, etc. of abnormalities you encounter while hunting or observing wildlife, or submit a report by email at dfg.dwc.vet@alaska.gov or call the Wildlife Disease Information and Reporting Hotline at (907) 328-8354.

No known risk to humans

-Tapeworm cysts are common and different types are found in the muscle, liver, and lungs of **ruminants**, **including moose**, **caribou**, **deer**, **etc**. They are oblong, semi-clear, fluid-filled sacs with a white spot 'head' at one end. People cannot get the adult tapeworm directly from the animal. Simply cut the cysts from the meat or cook the meat thoroughly.

-Legworm. This roundworm is a white worm up to eight inches long under the skin of the legs or brisket and is found in moose and caribou. It does not affect humans, or the edibility of meat.

High risk to humans

-Trichinosis. This roundworm, Trichinella nativa, occurs most commonly in the muscle of bears, lynx, and walrus. It cannot be seen so all bear, walrus, and lynx meat should be treated as if infected, and cooked to an internal temperature of at least 160°F to be safe. Freezing, smoking, drying, salting, or microwaving do not kill this parasite.

Under surveillance

-Respiratory diseases in wild sheep and goats - If harvested animals have abnormal lung tissue (lungs should be spongy and uniform pink, except for bloodshot areas) immediately call or text the Wildlife Disease Surveillance Reporting Line at (907) 328-8354 or send an email to dfg.dwc.vet@alaska.gov. Record the location, take photos of the carcass and abnormal tissue, and collect a lung for submittal to your nearest ADF&G office.

-Moose winter tick— No risk to humans, high risk to moose. Hair loss in a triangle pattern on the neck is a sign of moose winter tick. Present in B.C. and the Yukon but has not been detected in Alaska.

-Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD) – No risk to humans, high risk to deer, elk, and moose. To date, CWD has NOT been detected in free ranging Alaska wildlife. Elsewhere, infected deer species show signs including extreme weight loss, excessive salivation, stumbling, and tremore.





http://hunt.alaska.gov 2019-2020 Alaska Hunting Regulations 23

Important information for all bear hunters

Nonresident brown/grizzly bear hunters must be accompanied in the field by an Alaska-licensed guide or a resident relative within second-degree of kindred. (See guide info, page 10.)

Locking-tag requirements Nonresidents must purchase a locking-tag in addition to their license to hunt either a black or brown/grizzly bear. Harvest tickets and permits may also be required.

Resident hunters do not need a lockingtag to hunt black bears.

Resident hunters must possess a \$25 locking-tag to hunt brown/grizzly bear in Units 1-10, 14, and 15 (however, no locking-tag is required for registration hunt RB525 in Units 9 and 10 or subsistence hunt RB502 in Unit 9).

Big game locking-tags are valid from the date of purchase through December 31 of that year. Locking-tags must be locked on the part of the animal required to be salvaged prior to leaving the kill site and must remain there until the animal is prepared for storage, consumed, or exported.

Bear locking-tags may not be transferred to another hunter. A nonresident bear locking-tag may be used for any other species for which the locking-tag fee is of equal or lesser value, but you must have a harvest ticket or permit (if required) for that species.

A hunter less than 10 years old is not allowed to kill a bear, except under direct, immediate supervision of a licensed hunter at least 18 years old. The bear is then counted against the licensed hunter's bag limit. (See youth hunting information. page 13.)

In Units 1-5, and in Unit 8, bears wounded by a hunter count toward the bag limit for the regulatory year, but do not count toward the every four regulatory year bag limit. "Wounded" means there is a sign of blood or other sign that the bear has been hit by a hunting projectile.

You may not transport or export any untanned bear hide or skull from Alaska until it has been sealed. All bear hides intended for sale must be sealed.

Evidence of sex

If you take a brown/grizzly bear anywhere in the state or a black bear in Units 1-7, 14A, 14C, 15-17, and 20B, evidence of sex (penis sheath or vaginal orifice) must remain attached to the hide or meat until sealing requirements have been met.

Salvage for brown/grizzly bears You must salvage the entire hide (with claws attached) and skull of a brown/grizzly bear unless it was taken in (and not removed from) one of the subsistence hunt areas under a subsistence registration permit (see the sealing officer within the time repage 25).

Salvage for black bears

Meat: In all areas of the state during Jan 1-May 31, edible meat must be salvaged and removed from the field. This meat may <u>not</u> be used for pet food or bait.

and Black River drainages, 21B, 21C, 21D, 24, and 25D, the edible meat of black bears, taken under customary and traditional use activities at a den site, must be salvaged.

The hide and skull may not be transported from the field until the edible meat has been salvaged.

Skull AND Hide or Skull AND Meat: In Units 1-7, 14A, 14C, 15-17, and 20B, the skull must be salvaged and removed from the field year round for sealing; during June 1-Dec 31, either the hide with claws attached (for sealing) or the meat must also be salvaged and removed from the field. If salvaging the meat, the hide and/or skull may not be transported from the field until the edible meat has been salvaged.

Hide or Meat: In Units 9-13, 14B, 18, 19, 20 (except 20B), and 21-26 during June 1-Dec 31, either the hide (with claws attached) or the meat must be salvaged and permanently marked by ADF&G. removed from the field.

(See definition of edible meat, page 34.)

Sealing requirements

All brown/grizzly bears must be sealed. Black bears taken in Units 1-7, 14A, 14C, 15-17, and 20B must be sealed. Sealing means taking the skull and hide (with claws and evidence of sex attached) of the bear you killed to an officially designated "sealing officer." The skull must be skinned from the hide and **both must be unfrozen**. Sealing must be completed within 30 days of kill, or less as required by permit conditions. During June 1-Dec 31, if the hide is not salvaged, only the skull will be sealed. The sealing officer asks questions about when, where, and how the bear was taken, measures the skull and may pull a small tooth or take other biological samples.

Then the officer locks a metal or plastic seal on the hide and on the skull. The seal must remain on the hide until the tanning process begins and on the skull unless it is cleaned for display.

Part of the sealing requirement is that you sign the sealing certificate. If you can't get your bear to a sealing officer in person, you must complete and sign a temporary sealing form available from the department. You must also make sure that someone takes the bear and the temporary certificate to quired.

If you are a nonresident and kill a brown/grizzly bear while on a guided hunt or while hunting with an Alaskalicensed resident relative within second-degree of kindred, both you and your guide or resident relative must In Units 19A, 19D upstream from the Selatna sign the sealing certificate or temporary sealing certificate.

> Special sealing requirements apply within the brown bear subsistence registration permit (see subsistence hunt areas on page 25).

> If you kill a brown/grizzly bear in Unit 8, you may not take the bear out of that unit until it has been sealed.

> Black bear hides and skulls may be sold after sealing. Black bear trophies may not be sold (see definition of trophy, page 35).

> Brown bear hides (with claws attached) and skulls from bears harvested in areas with a two brown bear bag limit per regulatory year may be sold after sealing; a permit is required. Hides and skulls will be

Important information regarding the use of motorized vehicles:

You may **not** drive, harass, herd, or molest a bear with any motorized vehicle, such as a snowmachine. While you may use a motorized vehicle to locate a bear, you may not use a motorized vehicle to pursue a bear that is fleeing. In addition, you may **not** use a motorized vehicle to drive a bear to another hunter. See page 18 for exceptions.

Brown/grizzly bear bag limits

Depending on where you hunt, brown/grizzly bear bag limits are either one bear every four regulatory years, one bear every regulatory year, or two bears every regulatory year. A regulatory year is July 1 through June 30. See the unit you intend to hunt for bag limit information.

One bear every four regulatory years

If you kill a bear in any "one bear every four regulatory years" area you may kill a bear in any "one bear every regulatory year" or "two bears every regulatory year" areas during the next regulatory year, but you **MAY NOT** kill a bear in any "one bear every four regulatory years" area for four regulatory years.

One bear every regulatory year

If you kill a bear in any "one bear every regulatory year" area, you may kill a bear in any legal area of the state during the next regulatory year.

Two bears every regulatory year

You may kill two bears in any "two bears every regulatory year" area. If you have already killed a bear in any other legal area of the state, you may kill one more bear in areas where the bag limit is "two bears every regulatory year" during the same regulatory year. You may kill a bear in any legal area of the state during the next regulatory year.

Brown/grizzly bear subsistence hunting

Resident hunting by subsistence registration permit for brown/grizzly bears used for food is allowed in Units 9B, all drainages in 9E that drain into the Pacific Ocean between Cape Kumlium and the border of 9E and 9D, 17, 18, that portion of 19A and 19B downstream of and including the Aniak River drainage, 21D, 22-24, and 26A. Hunters may hunt under an alternate set of regulations adopted to better allow subsistence use of brown bears. General brown bear hunting seasons remain in effect in these areas.

Registration subsistence hunts in Units 9B, 9E, 18, 19B, 21D, 22C, 22D, 22E, 24, and 26A, have a bag limit of one bear every regulatory year. Registration subsistence hunts in Units 17, 19A, 22A, 22B, and 23 have a bag limit of two bears every regulatory year. Taking a brown bear in one of these areas under a subsistence permit does not count in the "one bear every four regulatory years" bag limit restriction in other units.

Subsistence regulations versus general regulations within the brown bear subsistence areas:

Subsistence hunting

- · see units for bag limits
- meat must be salvaged for human consumption and may not be used as bait
- no locking-tag required but you must register to hunt
- hide and skull need not be sealed unless removed from subsistence area or presented for commercial tanning; if sealing is required, it must be completed by a designated sealing officer; at the time of sealing, the skin of the head and front claws are removed and kept by ADF&G
- no use of aircraft for subsistence hunting in Units 21D, 22, 23, 24, and 26A
 see units for season dates.

General hunting

- \cdot see units for bag limits
- · meat need not be salvaged
- \$25 locking-tag may be required for residents
- see units for seasons
- hide and skull must be sealed by a designated sealing officer

See unit pages (39-140) for information on where subsistence permits are available. For specific information on hunts listed in unit pages, please call the ADF&G office in or nearest the subsistence area where you want to hunt.

In units with a brown/grizzly bear bag limit of one bear every four regulatory years...

jour regulatory years		
last successful hunt was:	next opportunity to hunt is:	
fall '15 - spring '16	fall '19 - spring '20	
fall '16 - spring '17	fall '20 - spring '21	
fall '17 - spring '18	fall '21 - spring '22	
fall '18 - spring '19	fall '22 - spring '23	

Other bear regulations

Bears taken under a predator control permit do not count against the statewide bag limit for bears.

You MAY NOT take black or brown/grizzly bear cubs or sows accompanied by cubs; however, black bear cubs and sows accompanied by cubs may be taken by resident hunters Oct 15-Apr 30 under customary and traditional use activities at a den site in Unit 19A, that portion of Unit 19D in the Kuskokwim River drainage upstream from the Selatna and Black River drainages, Units 21B, 21C, 21D, 24, and 25D. In addition, black bear cubs and sows accompanied by cubs may be taken by resident hunters year-round in Unit 25D.

"Cub bear" means a brown/grizzly bear in the 1st or 2nd year of life, or a black bear (including cinnamon and blue color phases) in the 1st year of life.

You <u>MAY NOT</u> buy or sell any part of a brown/grizzly bear *EXCEPT*:

- an article of handicraft made from the fur of a bear;
- for brown/grizzly bears taken in brown bear control areas with a control permit, ADF&G will issue permits allowing permittees to sell untanned hides (with claws attached) and skulls, after sealing. See predator control supplement online;
- brown bear hides (with claws attached) and skulls from bears harvested in areas with a two brown bear bag limit per regulatory year may be sold after sealing; a permit from ADF&G is required. Hides and skulls will be permanently marked by ADF&G.

You <u>MAY NOT</u> hunt or kill brown/grizzly bears within one-half mile of garbage dumps or landfills.

You <u>MAY</u> use the carcass of a skinned brown/grizzly or a black bear taken June 1–Dec 31, as animal food or bait as long as the black bear hide was salvaged. (See *Use of Game*, page 17.)

If you take a brown/grizzly bear in a brown bear subsistence area under a registration permit for subsistence purposes, you are required to salvage all meat for human consumption; salvage of the hide or skull is optional.

If you wish to hunt black bears with dogs, you must first obtain a permit from the ADF&G office nearest the area you wish to hunt. You may not hunt brown/grizzly bears with dogs.

Bears killed in defense of life or property must be skinned and the hide (with claws and evidence of sex attached) and skull turned over to an ADF&G representative. (See *Emergency taking of game*, page 16.)

Brown/grizzly bears MAY NOT be taken over bait or scent lures EXCEPT under conditions of a bear baiting permit in Units 7, 11-13, 14A, 14B, 15, 16, 18, 19A, 19D, 20A, 20B, 20C, 20D north of the Tanana River, 20E, 20F, 21C, 21D, 23, 24C, 24D, and 25D.

Bear baiting seasons and requirements

Bear bait stations may be established in certain areas. All bait stations must be registered at ADF&G and all persons who wish to register a bait site must have successfully completed an ADF&G-approved bear baiting clinic. Clinics are available in person or online at http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=bearbaiting.main

Bait stations may be registered in person at an ADF&G office 15 days prior to the start of the season. Bait may not be placed at the site until the season is open.

TO REGISTER A BAIT STATION YOU MUST:

- · Be at least 18 years old.
- · Have successfully completed an ADF&G-approved bear baiting clinic.
- · Provide ADF&G with a specific description of the location where you will place bait.

You will be given a sign to post at your station. You may use this sign or make your own, but the sign must clearly identify the site as a "Bear Bait Station" and displays:

- 1) the bear bait permit number assigned by ADF&G, and
- 2) your hunting license number and hunting license numbers of others who hunt over that bait station.

You MAY:

- Place bait at only 2 bait stations at the same time. Only biodegradable materials may be used for bait. Scent lures may also be used. The skinned carcasses of furbearers, fur animals, unclassified game, and small game (other than birds) may be used as bait. If fish or big game is used, only the head, bones, guts, and skin may be used; however, in Units 7 and 15, fish or fish parts may not be used for bait.
- Other hunters may use, place bait at, or maintain your bait station with your written permission. Written permission must be carried in the field.
- In Units 6, 7, 9, 11-13, 14A, 14B, 15-17, 19-21, 24, and 25, a registered guide may operate up to 10 bait stations at a time in each guide use area that they are registered to operate in. A guide contract is required for each hunter.
- In Units 7, 9, 11-13, 14A, 14B, 15-21, 23-25, 26B, and 26C, black bears (and brown bears where allowed-see units listed below) may be taken at permitted bait stations the same day you have flown provided you are at least 300 feet from the airplane. This is NOT allowed on National Park Service lands.
- In Units 7, 11-13, 14A, 14B, 15, 16, 18, 19A, 19D, 20A, 20B, 20C, 20D north of the Tanana River, 20E, 20F, 21C, 21D, 23, 24C, 24D, and 25D brown/grizzly bears may be taken at bear bait stations. Hunters must comply with seasons, bag limits, salvage, and sealing requirements for brown/grizzly bears (registration permits and locking-tags may be required in some areas, contact ADF&G for details).

You MAY NOT:

- Set up a bait station within 1 mile of a:
 - ·house (including your own home),
 - ·school.
 - ·business,
 - ·developed recreational facility,
 - ·campground, or
 - permanent dwelling including seasonally-occupied cabins (including your own). Establishing bait stations within 1 mile of seasonally occupied cabins is allowed in some areas. (See page 27 for the list of places this is allowed.)

ADF&G may prohibit

bear baiting in local areas.

- Set up a bait station within one-quarter mile of:
 - ·a publicly maintained road or trail,
 - ·the Alaska Railroad.
 - the Unit 14 shorelines of the Susitna River and Little Susitna River south of the Parks Highway bridge; or
 - the Unit 7 or 15 shorelines of the Kenai River
 - (including Kenai Lake and Skilak Lake),
 - the Unit 15 shorelines of the Kasilof and Swanson rivers.
- Take money, bartered goods, or services from someone who uses your bait station. This does not apply to a registered guide-outfitter, master guideoutfitter or employee of the contracting guide for providing big game hunting services.
- Use another's bait station without their written permission. You must write your hunting license number on the permit at each site you intend to hunt over and written permission must be carried in the field.

Black bear salvage requirements

= Sealing required, skull must be salvaged

= Sealing not required

Units	Jan 1 - May 31 *Evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the hide.	June 1 - Dec 31 *Evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to salvaged meat or hide.
1-7, 14A, 14C, 15-17, 20B	Meat, Hide*, Skull	Skull AND Meat* or Skull AND Hide*
9-13, 14B, 18-19, 20A, 20C, 20D, 20E, 20F, 21-26	Meat	Meat or Hide

Bowhunters wishing to hunt bears over bait in Units 7 and 14-16 are required to complete an IBEP or equivalent course, and must carry the certification card while hunting.

All bait, litter, and equipment must be removed from the bait site when hunting is completed. This includes all attractants. In this section, "equipment" means barrels, tree stands, game cameras, and other items associated with a bear bait station. Tree stands may be left in the field year-round with permission of the landowner or such other person authorized to give permission.

Areas Open for Bear Baiting	Dates
Units 1A, 1B, 1C*, 1D*, 2, 3, 5, 6A, 6B, 6C	Apr 15-June 15
Unit 6D*	Apr 15-June 10
Units 7*, 9, 11, 12, 13*, 14A*, 14B*, 14C remainder*, 15*, 18, 19, 20**, 21A, 21B, 21C, 21E, 23, 24, 25A, 25B, and 25C	Apr 15-June 30
Unit 16*	July 1-Oct 15 Apr 15-June 30
Unit 17	Apr 15-May 31
Unit 19D East Predation Control Area: those portions of the Kuskokwim River drainage within Unit 19D upstream from Selatna River drainage and the Black River drainage. Units 21D, 24C, 24D, and 25D	Aug 1-Sept 30 Apr 15-June 30

^{*}Bait MAY NOT be used and bait stations MAY NOT be registered in the following areas:

- Unit 1C, those portions within the City and Borough of Juneau.
- Unit 1D, that portion of the Chilkat Peninsula south of the Haines Hwy and within 1 mile of the Haines Hwy, Lutak Road, the Porcupine Mine road to the confluence of the Porcupine and Klehini rivers, and the Chilkat Lake road from the Porcupine Bridge to Chilkat Landing on the Tsirku River.
- Unit 6D, Blackstone Bay and Harriman Fiord.
- Unit 7, Resurrection Creek and tributaries and within one-quarter mile of the shoreline of the Kenai River (including Kenai Lake).
- Unit 13, within one-quarter mile of the Alyeska pipeline and pipeline access road from mile 75 of the Richardson Hwy (where the pipeline crosses the Tonsina River) north to the unit boundary at mile 227 of the Richardson Hwy (Black Rapids).
- Units 14A, 14B within one-quarter mile of the shoreline of the Susitna River, and Little Susitna River south of the Parks Hwy Bridge.
- Unit 14C remainder, the Glacier Creek drainage outside of Chugach State Park.
- Unit 15, within one-quarter mile of the shoreline of the Kenai River (including Skilak Lake), Kasilof River, and Swanson River.
- Units 13E and 16A in Denali State Park.

Bait <u>MAY</u> be used within 1 mile of seasonally occupied cabins, provided that the cabin is on the opposite side of the river from the bait site, in the following areas:

- 11 and 13, the Copper River north of Miles Lake.
- 16, the Beluga, Susitna, and McArthur rivers, the Deshka River (Kroto Creek) below its confluence with Trapper Creek, the Yentna River below its confluence with the Skwentna River, and Alexander Creek.

It is legal to take a wolf at a bear bait station during an open wolf hunting season, provided the hunter has a hunting license, and the following are not present at the bait site: chemicals, scent lures, human food, animal food, mineral supplements, or garbage. In addition, if game parts are used as bait, only those parts not required to be salvaged may be used. (See page 26 for game that may be used as bear bait.)

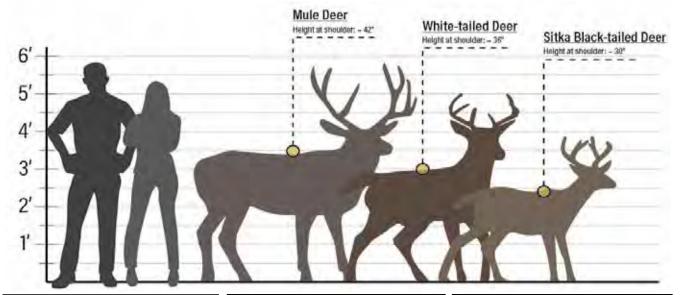
^{**}Chena State Recreation Area: additional hunting, shooting, and off-road vehicle use restrictions apply. Call DNR at (907) 451-2705 for specific information.

ENEW! Deer in Alaska

In response to concerns over mule and white-tailed deer entering Alaska, the Board of Game made it possible for hunters to harvest those deer in **Units 1, 5, 11-13, 20, and 25** (no closed season, no limit, any mule deer or any white-tailed deer). Hunters must contact the nearest ADF&G office prior to harvesting the deer, and must return the entire carcass, including the hide, to ADF&G. Providing the required specimens helps ADF&G learn more about these animals and conduct disease surveillance.

See page 4 for office contact information, or go online to http://hunt.alaska.gov.

More information on mule deer and white-tailed deer is available at http://alaska.gov/go/CE5V



Mule deer

Does: 110-165 lbs Bucks: 150-250 lbs

Distinguishing characteristics: bifurcated antlers - each beam forks (bucks), antlers are larger when compared to Sitka blacktailed deer, black tipped tail, and large, mule-like ears. Not



common

in Alaska.



Photo Credits: Brent Stettler, Utah Division of Wildlife Resources

White-tailed deer

Does: 100-160 lbs Bucks: 150-225 lbs

Distinguishing characteristics: antlers that have one main beam with individual tines growing off of it (bucks), outside of tail is brown, and underside of tail is bright white and visible when nervous or fleeing. Not common in Alaska.



Photo Credit: National Park Service

Sitka black-tailed deer

Does: 80 lbs Bucks: 120-200 lbs

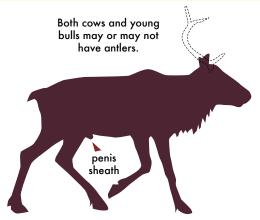
Distinguishing characteristics: bifurcated antlers - each beam forks (bucks), antlers are smaller when compared to mule deer, outside of tail is entirely black or dark brown, and the face is dark.

Common in Southeast Alaska, Prince William Sound, and Kodiak.



Identifying a legal caribou

In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the meat.



penis sheath, peeing forward = bull caribou

Bull

- 1. The best method to identify bulls is to determine the presence of a penis sheath. On young bulls (1- to 3-years-old) the sex organs are less apparent. The white rump patch is narrower on bulls than cows.
- 2. Antlers are well developed (3+ feet) in mature bulls. Young bulls typically have smaller antlers with relatively small brow tine/shovel development, and often cannot be distinguished from a cow using antler development alone.
- 3. Bull caribou have antlers from May through part of the winter. The oldest bulls drop antlers first, sometimes as early as November, while young bulls (yearlings and 2-year-olds) may not drop their antlers until April.



vulva patch, peeing backward = cow caribou

Cow

- 1. The vaginal opening (the lower and larger of two dark oval areas) is apparent when viewed carefully from the rear. The white rump patch is wider on cows than bulls.
- 2. The antlers of cows are smaller than those of most bulls, with the exception of many yearling bulls and a small percentage of 2-year-old bulls.
- 3. Most cow caribou have antlers from June through April of the following year.

Cows and young bulls may look alike when their tails are down.

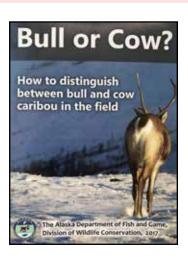
Special meat salvage requirements:

Edible meat must be salvaged. In addition, caribou taken before October 1 in Units 9B, 13, 17, 18, those portions of 19A within the Holitna/Hoholitna Controlled Use Area, 19B, 21A, 23, 24, and 25A the edible meat of the front quarters and hindquarters must remain naturally attached to the bone until the meat has been transported from the field or is processed for human consumption. In addition to the edible meat of the front quarters and hindquarters, in Units 13, 23, 24, and 25A the edible meat of the ribs must remain naturally attached to the bone until the meat has been transported from the field or is processed for human consumption. (See page 22.) Additional salvage requirements for Copper Basin Community Subsistence Harvest hunts exist, see the CSH hunt conditions online at http://hunt.alaska.gov.

Caribou Hunters:

Know Your Targets! Be sure to check out the new caribou identification guide online at:

http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=caribouhunting.resources

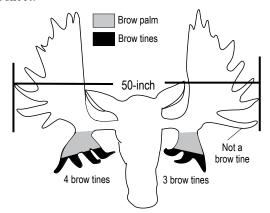


Identifying a legal moose in antler restricted hunts

In many units, regulations restrict the harvest of bull moose to a specific antler size or configuration. The accompanying illustrations provide general assistance to hunters in field identification of moose antler size and configuration. It must be emphasized that moose antlers vary considerably. Each hunter is responsible for determining if a moose is legal before attempting to take it.

Legal bull moose in areas with a 50-inch antler OR number of brow tines restriction:

Antler restrictions are defined by both an antler spread and a brow 50-inch antlers means the antlers of a bull moose with a spread of tine restriction. The brow tine portion of the 50-inch antler restriction is intended to help verify a legal moose if the hunter is center line of the skull. uncertain about antler spread. If uncertain about the antler spread, count brow tines. If uncertain about the number of brow tines, don't shoot!



50 inches or more measured in a straight line perpendicular to the

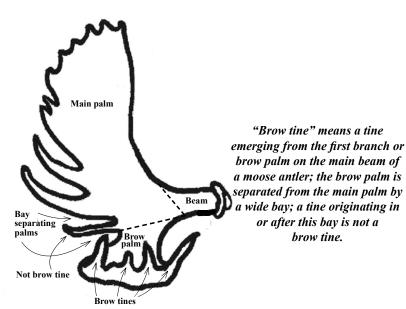
In some areas of the state, bulls with antlers less than 50 inches wide are legal if they have at least 3 brow tines on EITHER side. In other areas, bulls with antlers less than 50 inches wide must have at least 4 brow tines on EITHER side to be legal. Be sure to check the regulations for the brow tine minimum requirement in the area you are hunting.

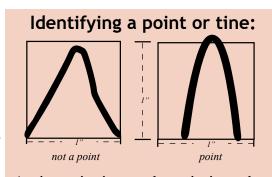
However, if the antlers are 50 or more inches wide, it doesn't matter how many brow tines are present, the moose is legal. Likewise, if the moose has the required number of brow tines, it is legal regardless of the antler spread.

To accurately identify and count brow tines, bulls must be viewed from the front; viewing from the side runs a risk of counting main palm points as brow tines. Distinguishing legal brow tines can be difficult. Brow tines emerge from the brow palm or near the base of the antler and typically project forward.

Antlers must be salvaged where there are antler restrictions; such antlers must remain naturally attached to the unbroken or uncut skull plate if the required number of brow tines are not present.

If antlers must be salvaged, they may not be altered prior to completion of all salvage requirements. In Units 7 and 15, antlers are required to be sealed in Homer, Soldotna, or Anchorage ADF&G offices within ten days of take. Wildlife trooper offices on the Kenai Peninsula can also seal antlers by appointment.





A point or tine is an antler projection at least one inch long, and longer than it is wide, with the width measured one inch or more from the tip; an antler point or tine originating within 2 inches from the base, and less than 3 inches in length will not be counted as a brow tine or point.

The use of electronic calls for moose hunting is prohibited.



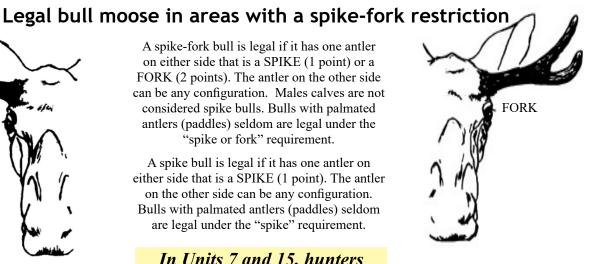
"Spike" means antlers of a bull moose with only one tine on at least one side; male calves are not spike bulls.

Legal bull moose in areas with a spike restriction (only in Units 7 and 15)

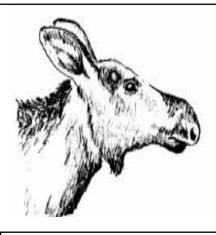
A spike-fork bull is legal if it has one antler on either side that is a SPIKE (1 point) or a FORK (2 points). The antler on the other side can be any configuration. Males calves are not considered spike bulls. Bulls with palmated antlers (paddles) seldom are legal under the "spike or fork" requirement.

A spike bull is legal if it has one antler on either side that is a SPIKE (1 point). The antler on the other side can be any configuration. Bulls with palmated antlers (paddles) seldom are legal under the "spike" requirement.

In Units 7 and 15, hunters must successfully complete the Moose Hunter Orientation prior to hunting moose. The orientation is available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov, see page 88 for more details.



"Fork" means antlers of a bull moose with only two tines on at least one antler.



Some male calves have a small amount of antler growth covered with hair and skin. These are still calves and are not legal in a spike, spike-fork, or antlered bull hunt. Male calves are only legal in antlerless, any moose, or any bull hunts that do not specifically prohibit the taking of calves.

If antlers must be salvaged, they may not be altered prior to completion of all salvage requirements. A damaged, broken or altered antler is not considered a spike-fork antler in Units 1B. that portion of 1C south of Point Hobart, including all Port Houghton drainages, and 3.

Special meat salvage requirements:

Moose taken before October 1 in Units 9B, 13, 17, 18, those portions of 19A within the Holitna/Hoholitna Controlled Use Area, 19B, 21, and 23-25, the edible meat of the front quarters and hindquarters must remain naturally attached to the bone until the meat has been transported from the field or is processed for human consumption, and in Units 13, 21, 23, 24, and 25, the edible meat of the ribs also must remain naturally attached to the bone. (See page 22.)

Additional salvage requirements for Copper Basin Community Subsistence Harvest hunts exist, see the CSH hunt conditions online at http://hunt.alaska.gov.

To better understand the spike-fork 50-inch antler restriction, check out the DVD 'Is This Moose Legal?' at your nearest ADF&G office or online: www.legalmoose.adfg.alaska.gov

For some hunts, viewing of this video is required prior to hunting.



2-year-old bulls in spring



2-year-old bull in spring (left)
3-year-old bull in spring (right)



3-year-old bull develops large horn boss by fall







Bull muskox horn characteristics:

 Young bulls have larger horn mass than cows, but incomplete growth of a horn boss.

(Figs. 1 & 2)

- By fall, 3-year-old bulls have a thin, but developed horn boss.
 (Fig. 3)
- Mature bulls (4-years-old and older) develop a thick horn boss at the base of each horn. (Fig. 4)
- All bulls have horns that are thicker and more massive than cows.
 (Figs. 4 & 5)
- Black horn tips can be found on bulls.

Cow muskox horn characteristics:

- Cows do not have a horn boss at any age. Mature cows (4-years-old and older) have horn bases that are small, dark, and visible. (Fig. 5)
- Cow horn diameter is smaller and less massive than bulls.
 From a distance, the length of the hook may be similar to bull horns.
- Young cows have incomplete growth of horn bases and considerable white hair between the horns.
- Black horn tips can be found on cows.

How many animals do you see in Fig. 6?

- Know what is behind your target before you shoot.
- Muskox cluster together as herd animals making separate individuals hard to see.
- Calves, yearlings, and 2-year-olds often stand behind larger animals for protection.
- Take your time! The group will eventually disperse giving you a clear shot.





Photos courtesy of:

Fig. 1, 3 & 4: Claudia Ihl

Fig. 2: Peter Bente

Fig. 5: Sue Steinacher

Fig. 6: Patrick Jones

Identifying a legal ram

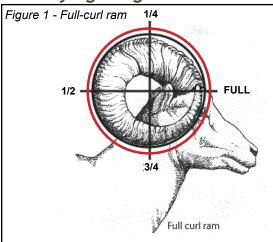
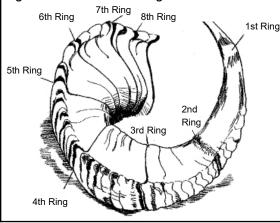


Figure 2 - Ram with both horns broken



Figure 3 - Annual horn rings



There is a youth hunt for hunters age 10-17 in all areas open to sheep hunting by general season harvest ticket. Basic Hunter Education is required. The animal harvested counts as the bag limit of both the youth and the accompanying resident adult. See "youth hunt" definition on page 35.

A legal ram under a full-curl regulation is:

- A full-curl ram, whose tip of at least one horn has grown through 360° of a circle described by the outer surface of the horn, as viewed from the side (Figure 1).
- A ram with the tips of both horns broken which means the lamb tip is completely absent. Horn tips that are chipped or cracked are not considered broken if any portion of the lamb tip is present (Figure 2).

Lamb tip characteristics:

- · a length of less than four inches;
- the inside surface of the lamb tip is distinctly concave when compared to the remainder of the horn;
- the lamb tip is the section of a horn that is grown during the first six months of a sheep's life and is the section of horn distal of the first annulus, which is the swelling of the horn that forms during the first winter of life.
- A ram at least 8 years old as determined by counting annual horn rings and segments (Figure 3). If a ram's horns are not legal based on degree of curl or broken tips, you are responsible for counting at least 8 true annuli before attempting to take the ram. It is difficult and ill-advised to age a ram in the field by only counting horn rings because of false annuli and narrow horn segments on older rams.

A legal ram under an any ram hunt is: Any ram. It can be difficult to tell the difference between ewes and young rams. For more tips on judging legal sheep visit: http://hunt.alaska.gov

Ram horn sealing requirements:

Horns from rams harvested in areas where sealing is required must be **permanently** sealed prior to exporting from Alaska; it is illegal to transport sheep horns outside the state before sealing. **The horns, along with the harvest or permit report, must be presented to an ADF&G representative for sealing** within 30 days of the date of kill, or sooner if permit or harvest ticket requires. Horns must be attached to the skull plate for sealing purposes. If the hunter is unable to present horns in person for sealing, another individual must provide the hunter's completed harvest report with horns at the time of sealing.

NOTE: Sheep sealing is available at most ADF&G offices Monday through Friday, except holidays. Sheep sealing is not available anywhere in Arctic or Western Alaska (except Kotzebue), so plan accordingly.

In areas where sheep horns must be sealed, they may not be altered prior to sealing.

From Aug 10-Sept 20, aircraft may only be used by and for sheep hunters to place and remove hunters and camps, maintain existing camps, and salvage harvested sheep. A person may not use or employ an aircraft to locate sheep or direct hunters to sheep during the open sheep hunting season. This prohibition does not prohibit any flight maneuvers that are necessary to make an informed and safe landing in the field.

More information on sheep, including the 'Dall Sheep Hunting Full-Curl Identification Guide', is available at http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=sheephunting.resources

Definitions

airport - an airport listed in the Federal Aviation Agency Alaska Airman's Guide and Chart Supplement.

antler - the annually cast and regenerated bony growth originating from the pedicle portion of the skull in members of the deer family.

antlerless - the absence of antlers.

ATV (all-terrain vehicle) - a motorized tracked vehicle, or a vehicle with four or more wheels operated on land weighing less than 1,000 pounds dry weight, except for snowmachines.

bag limit - the maximum number of animals of any one game species a person may take in the unit or portion of a unit in which the taking occurs. Animals disturbed in the course of legal hunting do not count toward the bag limit.

bait - any material, excluding scent lures, placed to attract an animal by its sense of smell or taste; bait does not include those parts of legally taken animals that are not required to be salvaged as edible meat if the parts are not moved from the kill site.

big game - black bear, brown/grizzly bear, bison, caribou, Sitka black-tailed deer, elk, mountain goat, moose, muskox, Dall sheep, wolf, and wolverine.

boat - a vehicle, vessel, or watercraft operated in or on water deep enough to float it at rest; includes hovercraft, airboats, personal watercraft, and amphibious vehicles.

bow - see page 20.

brow tine - is a tine emerging from the first branch or brow palm on the main beam of a moose antler; the brow palm is separated from the main palm by a wide bay; a tine originating in or after this bay is not a brow tine an antler point or tine originating within 2 inches from the base, and less than 3 inches in length, will not be counted as a brow tine; see pages 30-31.

brown bear - Ursus arctos, including grizzly bears; the terms brown bear and grizzly bear are synonymous.

buck - a male deer.

bull moose - a male moose.

calf - a moose, caribou, elk, muskox, or bison less than 12 months old.

crossbow - a shoulder-mounted bow. mounted on a stock, which mechanically holds the string at partial or full draw, that shoots projectiles which are generally called bolts or quarrels.

cub bear - a brown/grizzly bear in 1st or 2nd year of life, or a black bear (including the cinnamon and blue color phases) in the 1st year of life.

dire emergency - a situation in which a person:

- (A) is in a remote area;
- (B) is involuntarily experiencing an absence of food required to sustain
- (C) will be unable to perform the functions necessary for survival, leading to high risk of death or serious and permanent health problems, if wild game food is not immediately taken and consumed; and
- (D) cannot expect to obtain other food sources in time to avoid the consequences described in (C) above.

domestic mammals - muskox, bison, elk, and reindeer, if lawfully owned.

domicile - the true and permanent home of a person from which the person has no present intention of moving and to which the person intends to return when the person is away.

drainage - the area of land drained by a creek, stream, or river unless further defined in regulation.

Drawing permit - a permit issued to a limited number of people selected by means of a lottery held for all people submitting valid applications for such permits and who agree to abide by the conditions specified for each hunt.

edible meat - big game (except bear): the meat of the ribs, neck, brisket, front quarters as far as the distal joint of the radius-ulna (knee), hindquarters as far as the distal joint of the tibia-fibula (hock), and the meat along the backbone between the front and hindquarters;

bear: the meat of the front quarters and hindquarters and meat along the backbone (backstrap);

small game birds (except cranes, geese, and swan): the meat of the breast:

cranes, geese, and swan: the meat of the breast, back, meat of the femur and tibia-fibula (legs and thighs), and meat of the wings excluding the meta-

However, edible meat of big game or small game birds does not include: meat of the head, meat that has been damaged and made inedible by the method of taking; bones, sinew, and incidental meat reasonably lost as a result of boning or a close trimming of the bones; or viscera.

field - an area outside of established year-round dwellings, businesses, or other developments usually associated with a city, town, or village; "field" does not include permanent hotels or roadhouses on the state road system or state or federally maintained airports.

front quarter - the front leg and shoulder, including the scapula, as far as the distal joint of the radius-ulna.

full-curl horn - see page 33.

fur animal - beaver, covote, Arctic fox, red fox, lynx, squirrel, that has not been domestically raised; fur animal is a classification of animals subject to taking with a hunting license.

furbearer - beaver, black bear, coyote, fisher, Arctic fox, red fox, lynx, marten, mink, weasel, muskrat, river otter, squirrel, marmot, wolf, or wolverine; furbearer is a classification of animals subject to taking with a trapping license.

game - any species of bird, reptile, or mammal, including a feral domestic animal, found or introduced in the state, except domestic birds and mammals; game may be classified by regulation as big game, small game, furbearers or other categories.

grizzly bear - the terms brown bear and grizzly bear are synonymous.

handicraft - a finished product in which the shape or appearance of the natural material has been substantially changed by skillful use of hands, such as sewing, carving, etching, scrimshawing, painting, or other means and which has substantially greater monetary and aesthetic value than the unaltered natural material alone.

harass - to repeatedly approach an animal in a manner which results in the animal altering its behavior.

hide - see skin.

highway - the driveable surface of any constructed road.

hindquarter - means the hind leg, excluding the pelvis, as far as the distal joint *of the tibia-fibula (hock).*

household - that group of people domiciled in the same residence.

hunting area - that portion of a game management unit where a season and a bag limit for a species are set.

inboard motor - any motor located within the confines of the boat.

Continued...

Definitions (continued)

meat-on-bone - meat remains naturally attached to the bone. Requirements vary by area or type of hunt. Check specific hunt requirements.

moose antler - see pages 30-31.

motorized land vehicle - any motorized vehicle operated on land; includes hovercraft and airboats.

muzzleloader - see page 20.

naturally shed antler - any portion of an antler which has the base (burr) intact and has not been physically removed by cutting, sawing, or breaking from the skull.

nonresident - a person who is not a resident of Alaska.

nonresident alien - a person who is neither a citizen nor a permanent resident of the United States.

peace officer - a police officer of the state or a person authorized by the Commissioner of Fish and Game.

permit hunt - a hunt for which permits are issued on a drawing, registration, targeted, or Tier II hunt basis.

processed for human consumption - prepared for immediate consumption or prepared in such a manner, and in an existing state of preservation, as to be fit for human consumption after a 15-day period.

Registration permit - a hunting permit issued to a person who agrees to the conditions specified for each hunt; permits are issued in the order applications are received, and are issued:

(A) beginning on a date announced by the department and continuing throughout the season, or until the season is closed by emergency order when a harvest quota is reached;

(B) beginning on a date announced by the department and continuing until a predetermined number of permits have been issued.

regulatory year - July 1 through June 30 of the following calendar year.

resident -

• a person (including an alien) who is physically present in Alaska with the intent to remain indefinitely and make a home here, has maintained that person's domicile in Alaska for the 12 consecutive months immediately preceding application for a license, and is not claiming residency or obtaining benefits under a claim of residency in another state, territory, or country; or • a member of the military service or U.S. Coast Guard who has been stationed in Alaska for the 12 consecutive months immediately preceding this application for a license; or

 a dependent of a resident member of the military service or U.S. Coast Guard who has lived in Alaska for the 12 consecutive months immediately preceding this application for a license; or

• a person who does not otherwise qualify as a resident may not qualify by virtue of an interest in an Alaska business.

salvage - to transport the edible meat, heart, liver, kidneys, head, skull or hide, as required by statute or regulation, of a game animal or small game bird to the location where the edible meat, heart, liver, or kidneys will be consumed by humans or processed for human consumption in a manner which saves or prevents the edible meat from waste, and the head, skull or hide will be put to human use.

sealing - the placement of an official marker or seal by an authorized representative of the ADF&G on an animal hide and/or skull, and may include:

(A) collecting and recording biological information concerning the conditions under which the animal was taken; (B) measuring the specimen submitted for sealing;

(C) retaining specific portions of the animal for biological information such as a pre-molar tooth from a bear.

second-degree of kindred - a father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, spouse, grandparent, grandchild, brother-or sister-in-law, son- or daughter-in-law, father- or mother-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepsister, stepbrother, stepson, or stepdaughter.

skin, hide, and pelt - are all the same, and mean any untanned external covering of any game animal's body; but do not include a handicraft or other finished product; skin, hide, or pelt of a bear means the entire external covering with claws attached.

small game - all species of grouse, hares, ptarmigan, waterfowl, cranes, and snipe.

snowmachine - a motor vehicle of 850 pounds or less gross vehicle weight, primarily designed to travel over snow, and supported, in part by skis, belts, or tracks; snowmachine and snowmobile are synonymous.

take - taking, pursuing, hunting, fishing, trapping, or in any manner disturbing, capturing, or killing or attempting to take, pursue, hunt, fish, trap, or in any manner capture or kill fish or game.

Targeted permit - a permit issued on short notice and a lottery basis to an applicant who has previously registered and is willing to participate in a hunt under short notice.

Tier I - when the board has identified a game population that is customarily and traditionally used for subsistence and where it is anticipated that a reasonable opportunity can be provided to all residents who desire to engage in that subsistence use.

Tier II - when the board has identified a game population that is customarily and traditionally used for subsistence and where, even after non-subsistence uses are eliminated, it is anticipated that a reasonable opportunity to engage in the subsistence use cannot be provided to all eligible residents.

tine or point - see page 31.

transport - shipping, carrying, importing, exporting, or receiving or delivering for shipment, carriage, or export.

trophy - a mount of a big game animal, including the skin of the head (cape) or the entire skin, in a lifelike representation of the animal; trophy also includes a "European mount" in which the horns or antlers and the skull or a portion of the skull is mounted for display.

unclassified game - all species of game not otherwise classified in these definitions.

unit - one of the 26 geographical areas listed under Game Management Units in the codified hunting and trapping regulations and the game unit maps of Alaska.

wireless communication - electronic communication of any form that is transmitted through the air without requiring any cable or wires between two or more devices.

year - calendar year unless another year is specified.

youth hunt - a hunt limited to a child aged 10–17 and an accompanying adult that is a licensed resident hunter 21 years of age or older. If the child is a nonresident, the accompanying adult must be a resident parent, stepparent, or legal guardian of the child. For big game, the bag limit counts against both the youth and the accompanying adult.

Note: Some of these definitions appear elsewhere in this book, where they are most needed for reference. The form shown in other parts of the book may be slightly different to help the reader better understand the intent of the language.

Common violations

Below are some common violations hunters should be aware of:

- -Leaving the kill site for any reason without first validating your harvest ticket or permit (see *Harvest tickets*, page 14 and *Permits*, page 15).
- -Failing to salvage all meat of big game animals (except wolves and wolverines) and small game birds for human consumption. Some restrictions apply to bears taken at certain times of the year in specific areas. If you don't want all of the meat, contact someone in the nearest community and offer them the meat. You may legally transfer the meat to another person (see *Salvage*, page 22, *Transfer of Possession*, page 21, and *Definitions: edible meat*, page 34).
- -Failing to leave evidence of sex naturally attached to the meat when the hunt is restricted to one sex. Antlers are not proof of sex, except for deer when the antlers are naturally attached to an entire carcass. Horns are proof of sex for Dall sheep; both horns must be salvaged. In most units, the evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the hide of bears (see *Evidence of Sex*, page 22).
- -Transporting antlers or horns to the departure point from the field (landing strip, trail head, road, river, etc.) before bringing out the meat. Antlers or horns may be transported simultaneously with the last load of meat (see *Transporting requirements*, page 21).
- -Leaving any part of a harvested animal on a public road or right-of-way is littering and is illegal. Leave guts, hides, etc., in the field and out of sight of roads and trails.

Illegal take of game

Every hunter is responsible for taking legal game. Sometimes, mistakes happen and the animal harvested is not legal. When this happens, the hunter is subject to criminal penalties. What is the best thing a hunter can do if this happens?

Under hunting and trapping regulations in Alaska, there is no law that requires a person to self-report their unlawful take of game. Ethical hunters will obligate themselves to take ownership of the mistake and self-report to authorities, but they may not know the best steps to proceed.

Each year, self-reporting of violations accounts for some wildlife cases where animals have been taken unlawfully. By reporting yourself to Alaska Wildlife Troopers you maintain high ethical standards and will be treated differently than if your actions were discovered through investigations by authorities.

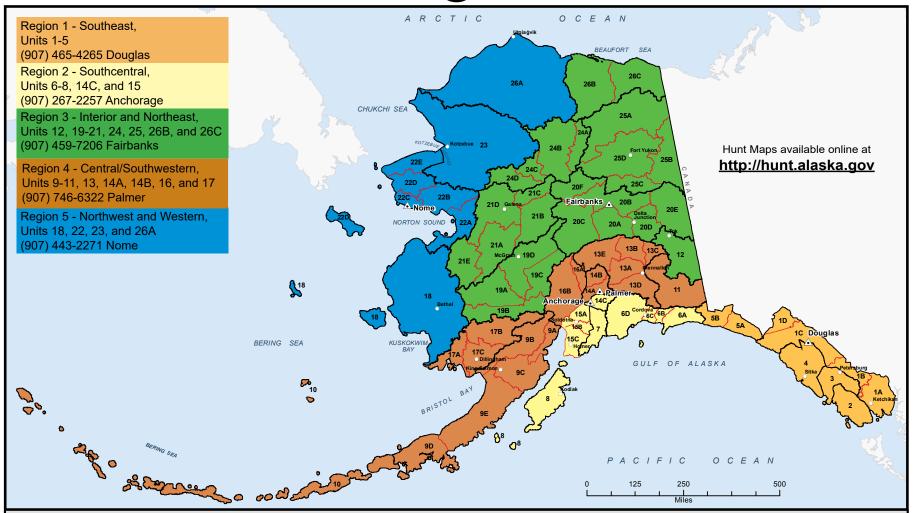
Follow these steps if you have taken game illegally:

- 1. Immediately validate your harvest ticket or permit for the appropriate species.
- 2. As soon as possible after taking illegal game, contact your local Alaska Wildlife Troopers office (see page 4 for a list of office locations and phone numbers). Advise them of your situation and your location.
- 3. After harvesting an animal, you must comply with salvage requirements for that species. The Alaska Wildlife Troopers will tell you where to take the animal.
- 4. Keep the meat in the best condition possible. This may mean you will need to come out of the field to prevent spoilage.

After self-reporting your violation, you can expect an Alaska Wildlife Trooper will speak to you about your hunt and taking of game. Any salvaged meat, hide, antlers, or horns will be seized. According to Alaska law, animals taken unlawfully are the property of the state. The meat is usually donated to a charitable organization but may be retained as evidence. Hides, horns, or antlers will be retained by Alaska Wildlife Troopers until instructed by the court. You will likely receive a citation for taking the animal illegally; however you will receive a substantially lower fine and other potential leniency compared to not self-reporting. In most situations, Alaska Wildlife Troopers will recommend that fines be consistent with self-reporting in other areas of the state and that the illegal take be resolved as a "violation" instead of a "criminal" offence.

Hunters who do not self-report their error risk being discovered by Alaska Wildlife Troopers in the future. Carefully consider your actions after you take an animal unlawfully in Alaska. Your next decision can determine the consequences of your actions.

Game Management Units



About the Unit maps on the following pages:

This Game Management Units map of Alaska and the individual unit maps found throughout the following section on seasons and bag limits are included to help you determine the area in which a regulation applies. These maps are not intended to reflect exact unit or restricted area boundaries. For exact boundaries, please refer to the written description at the beginning of each unit, and consult a large-scale topographical map of the area. Not all roads, streams, and geographical features are illustrated because of the small scale. Hunters are advised that additional restrictions may be imposed by the land owner. See page 4 for phone numbers of ADF&G offices in the communities noted on these maps.

permits have specific pickui locations and dates they are available, as shown here. federal regulations.

Game Management Unit. See statewide map

on page 37.

Unit 7

How to Read the Unit Pages Correctly Seward

See map on page 58 for state restricted areas in Unit 7.

State restricted areas are shown on the unit maps.

This provides the area description of the unit and any subunits.

Gulf of Alaska drainages between Gore Point and Cape Fairfield, including the Nellie Juan and Kings River drainages, the Kenai River drainages upstream of a line from the mouth of the Russian River, continuing southerly along the Chugach National Forest boundary to the upper end of Upper Russian Lake; and including the drainages into Upper Russian Lake east of the Chugach National Forest boundary; the drainages into the south side of Turnagain Arm west of and including the Portage Creek drainage, and east of 150° W. long., and all Kenai Peninsula drainages east of 150° W. long., from Turnagain Arm to the Kenai River, and all seaward

	waters and	lands wit	thin three (3) mile	s of these coastline	S.	ŭ	•	Ü		.,
	OPEN	TO:	R = RESI	DENTS ONLY	В	= RESIDENTS	AND NONRESIDENTS	N	= NONRES	IDENTS ONLY
	TO:	NIT/ REA	·	BAG LIMIT	AND S	PECIAL INSTRU	JCTIONS	1 -	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON
The lilac column describes the unit or the portion of the unit where the hunt occurs.	Black	Bea				nation and salvage turally attached as				
and whore the name cocard.	R	sou	th of the city	limits of Sewa	ard at	Three bears			HT	no closed season
	N '	60°	4' 58" N. LA	Τ		One bear			HT	no closed season
This column depicts	B (7	rem	nainder	Three bears					HT	no closed season
if a hunt is open to Alaska residents (R), nonresidents (N) or both (B).	Brow	n/Gr	izzly Be	ar · See	pages 2	24-28 for addition	accompanied by a guide, see al bear hunting information. naturally attached to the hide	_	10.	
This section describes	B 7	One	e bear every Inning Aug 10	year by permit o	availab	ole in person in I	Homer and Soldotna		RB300	Sept 1-May 31
the bag limit (listed in red) and special restrictions,	Carib	ou	• In bag limit,	"caribou" means	an anir	nal of either sex.				
such as spike-fork or antler restrictions.	B 7		th of the Ster vard Highwa	rling Highway i y	and w	est of the	One caribou by permit	(DC001	Aug 10-Dec 31
	B 7	rem	nainder		-					no open season
An "OR" symbol between a list of hunts, as shown here, informs you that while you may apply for more than one of these	Goat	• <i>If</i>	a nanny is take		ohibite	d from hunting any by a guide, see pa	y goats in Units 7 and 15 for . 1ge 10.	5 regui	latory years.	
hunts, you may only take	В	OR -	One goat by	permit				DG	331-DG352	Aug 10-Oct 15
one bag limit or the other, not both.	В 7		in Anchorage		r, and	Soldotna beginn	alaska.gov or in person ing Oct 28 (only selected	RG	331-RG352	Nov 1-Nov 14
Additionally, registration permits have specific pickup locations and dates they are available, as shown here.	Moose	e	50-inch antleIn bag limit,	re and orow tines "moose" means a	are def in anim			meat.		

В

R

A red star indicates that federal restrictions exist, check

Hunt types are also noted at the bottom of each unit page.

one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the meat.

• In Units 7 and 15 antlers are required to be sealed in Anchorage, Homer and Soldotna ADF&G offices within ten days of take. Antlers can also be sealed at Wildlife Trooper offices in Units 7 and 15 by appointment only.

DM210 One bull by permit Placer River drainages, and that portion of Placer Creek drainages (Bear Valley) outside the One antierless DM211 Portage Glacier Closed Area moose by permit

*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

required. Where a permit

hunt number ap-

pears, the first letter

This column depicts if there is any ticket

or permit required.

"HT" means a

harvest ticket is

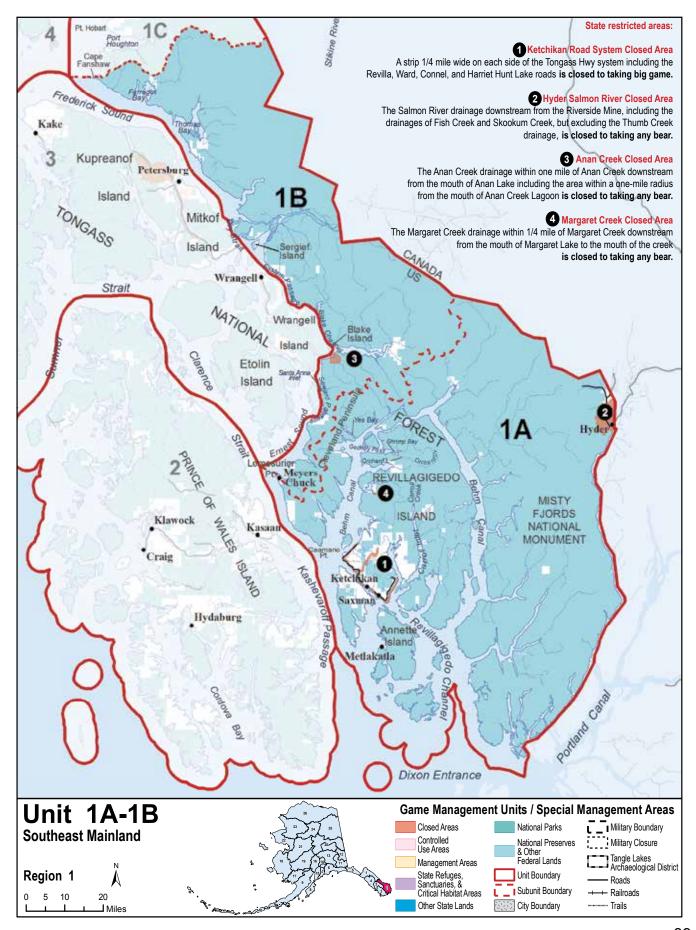
determines which type of permit is required; R=registration permit D=drawing permit T=Tier II permit A=targeted permit.

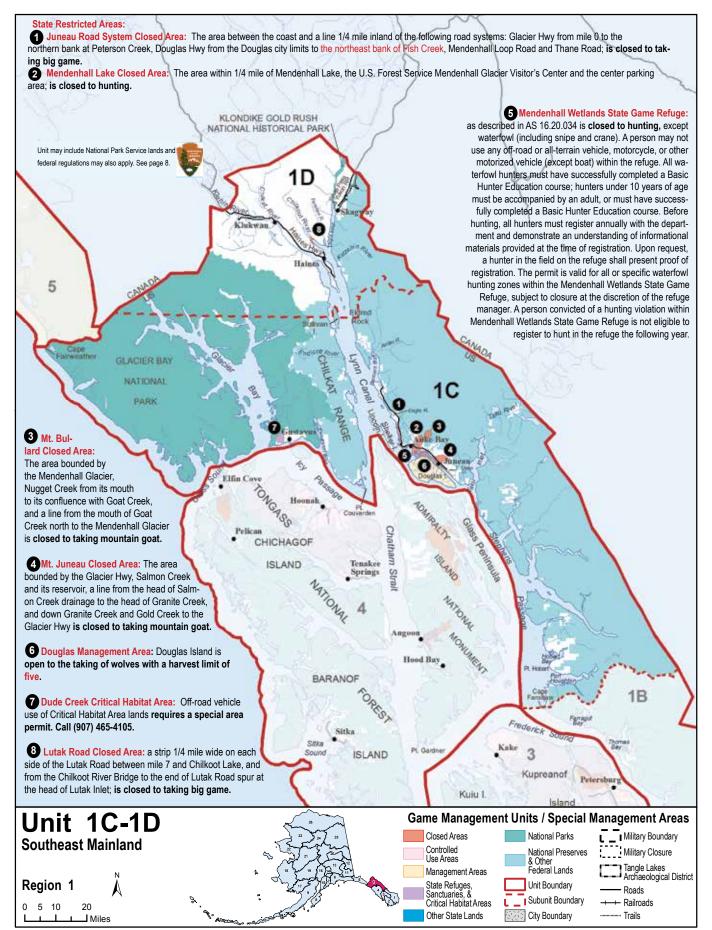
Open season dates are shown in the last column.

Please note seasons for permit hunts may differ from the printed season shown here. Actual dates can be found on the individual permits.

Aug 20-Sept 30

Aug 20-Oct 10





Unit 1: All mainland drainages from Dixon Entrance to Cape Fairweather, and those islands east of the center line of Clarence Strait from Dixon Entrance to Caamano Point and all islands in Stephens Passage and Lynn Canal north of Taku Inlet, and all seaward waters and lands within three (3) miles of these coastlines;

Unit 1A: all drainages south of the latitude of Lemesurier Point, including drainages into Behm Canal and excluding drainages into Ernest Sound;
Unit 1B: all drainages between the latitude of Lemesurier Point and the latitude of Cape Fanshaw, and including all drainages of Ernest Sound and Farragut Bay, and including the islands east of the center lines of Frederick Sound, Dry Straits (between Sergief and Kadin islands), Eastern Passage, Blake Channel (except Blake Island), Ernest Sound and Seward Passage;

Unit 1C: that portion draining into Stephens Passage and Lynn Canal north of Cape Fanshaw and south of the latitude of Eldred Rock, including Berners Bay, Sullivan Island, and all mainland portions north of Chichagof Island and south of the latitude of Eldred Rock, and excluding drainages into Farragut Bay; **Unit 1D:** that portion lying north of the latitude of Eldred Rock, excluding Sullivan Island and the drainages of Berners Bay.

OPE			= RESIDEN		IDENTS	N		IDENTS ONLY					
OPEN TO:	UN AR			BAG LIMIT	T AND SI	PECIAL INSTRU	CTIONS			PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON		
Blac	*A white-colored bear may not be taken in Units 1C and 1D. *See pages 24-28 for bear information and salvage requirements. *Evidence of sex must remain naturally attached as required. *If you wound a black bear, it counts toward your bag limit for the regulatory year. *Two bears but not more than one may be a blue or glacier bear												
R	1	Two bea	ars but not m	ore than one	e may be a					HT	Sept 1-Jun 30		
N	1 One bear Nonresident hunters using registered												
N	1	One bea	ar by permit	guides	DL016- DL021	Sept 1-Jun 30							
Brov	wn/	'Grizzl	y Bear	See pages 2Evidence of	4-28 for ac sex must r	ust be accompanied Iditional bear huntin emain naturally atta bear, you may NOT o	g information the l	on. hide.		pear until the n	ext regulatory year.		
В		remain-	OR http://hun	r every four <u>t.alaska.gov</u> g, and Sitka	or in per	ry years by permit, rson in Douglas, H g Aug 15	available aines, Ketc	online at chikan,		RB062	Sept 15-Dec 31		
В		der				y years by permit,			Teb 27	RB072	Mar 15-May 31		
В	1C	Berners Bay drainage	OR http:	://hunt.alask	<u>a.gov</u> or i	ry year by permit, n person in Dougl inning Aug 15			ļ,	RB063	Sept 15-Dec 31		
В		urumuge	L One	bear every	regulato:	ry year by permit,	available b	eginning I	eb 27	RB073	Mar 15-May 31		
В	1D	onlin	ie at <u>http://hu</u>	nt.alaska.go	<u>v</u> or in pe	by permit, availab rson in Douglas, xa beginning Aug 1	th iden	ters must w e brown be atification v e a Closer L	ar ideo	RB050	Sept 15-Dec 31		
В		l	bear every j nning Feb 27	four regulate	ory years	by permit, availab	le befo	ore obtainin permit	ıg a	RB051	Mar 15-May 31		
Dee	r	• Har • In a attac	ll hunts limited ched to the ent	st be validate l to one sex, e ire carcass, w	d in sequer vidence of eith or with	ntial order, and unus sex must remain nat	ırally attach	ned to the m	eat, or		main naturally		
В	1A		nd Peninsula nna Inlet	south of th	ne divide	between Yes Ba	y and	Two bu	cks		Aug 1-Nov 30		
В	1A	remaind	er	Four buck	ks						Aug 1-Nov 30		
В	B 1B Two bucks										Aug 1-Dec 31		
В	1C	Douglas	Four doc	r total only	one of m	hich may be a doe		Bucks		HT	Aug 1-Sept 14		
В		Island	Four des	i iolai only	one oj w	may ve a aoe		Any dee	er		Sept 15-Dec 31		
В	10	Lincoln	Shelter and	l Sullivan ia	lands	Equit de	or total	Bucks			Aug 1-Sept 14		
	The second secon										Sept 15-Dec 31		

*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

OPE	N TO	: R = I	RESIDENTS ONLY	В	= RESIDENTS AND	NONRESIDENTS	N = NOI	NRESIDENTS ONLY
OPEN TO:	UNI [®]		OPEN SEASON					
Dee		ontinued					HUNT #*	<u> </u>
В	1C	remainder	Two bucks				HT	Aug 1-Dec 31
В	1D							no open season
Goa	ıt	• The taki • Informa • Nonresid						
В	1A	and Creek, and the so	west of the divide	betwe Cree	k, south of Orchard	One goat by permit	DG005- DG007	Aug 15-Dec 31
В	1A,	1B Clevela	Anna Inlet	no open season				
В	1B		radfield Canal orth fork of the River	at <u>hi</u> Dou	e goat by permit, ava http://hunt.alaska.gov (glas, Haines, Ketchik a, and Wrangell begin	or in person in an, Petersburg,	RG004	Aug 1-Dec 31
В	1A 1B	remainder	http://hunt.ala	ska.go	t, available online at <u>v</u> or in person in Dou rg, and Sitka beginnin	_	RG001	Aug 1-Dec 31
В	1C	Stephens	to Lynn Canal an Passage betweer er and Eagle Glad	า	One goat by permit at http://hunt.alaskain Douglas, Haines, beginning July 15	<u>a.gov</u> or in person	RG012	Oct 1-Nov 30
В	1C	Little Shee McGinnis the Mende Herbert Gi	ep Creek, except i Creek to its head enhall Glacier, the	that powers waters n nort	between Eagle Glad ortion of Unit 1C bo s, then due north to th and west along th southwest side of H	unded by Montana the edge of the sou ne edge of the Mend	Creek Trail, ith side of denhall and	no open season
В	1C	headwater cier, then i	rs, then due north north and west ald	to the	by Montana Creek T e edge of the south he edge of the Mend Herbert Glacier/Riv	side of the Menden lenhall and Herbert	hall Gla- Glaciers,	no open season
В	1C	of Little Sheet Little Sheet Inlet betwee Taku Glack Ridge enc Peak west foot contoo shore of S drainage in that draina	ep Creek, Stephere on the mouth of a sier including the sompassed by a lift along the ridgeling that almon Creek Resento the head of the	ineau ins Pa Little i couth i ne fro ne do t conte servoir e rese	Channel south of ssage, and Taku Sheep Creek and side of Blackerby m Observation wn to the 1,000-our to the north r, north of the main	One goat by bow and arrow only by permit, available online at hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Douglas, Haines, and Petersburg beginning July 15	RG014	Aug 1-Nov 30
В	1C		of the Chilkat Ra e south bank of t liver		One goat by permit at http://hunt.alaskain Douglas, Haines, beginning July 15	<u>a.gov</u> or in person	RG015	Sept 1-Nov 30

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

OPE	N TO								RESIDENTS	N = NOI	NRESIDENTS ONLY
OPEN TO:	UNI ARE			ВА	G LIMI	TAN	D SPE	CIAL INSTRUCTIONS		PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON
Goa	at co	ntinued									
В	1C	remain	nder		http://k	hunt.a	ilaska.g	it, available online at <u>ov</u> or in person in Doug inning July 15	las, Haines,	RG013	Aug 1-Nov 30
В	1D	that po between Inlet/R the Wh Yukon	en Tal iver a nite P	nd ass &	permit, <u>http://l</u>	, avai <u>hunt.a</u>	lable oi ilaska.g	and arrow only by nline at ov or in Douglas, burg beginning July 15	Completion of the online goat quiz is required	RG024	Sept 15-Nov 30
В	1D	saddle Chilkat Canad of the Lutak i the Tai	of Tu t Rive la Boi Fereb Inlet, kshar of Go	ikgahg er, souti der an eee Riv excludi auk Rai oat Holi	of the note of the of the disouth of the fer and fing that how eas	ast of U.S. and Glac t porti rth of	f the ./ ! west ier to ion of the	One goat by permit, available online at http:// hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Douglas, Haines, and Petersburg beginning July 15	Completion of the online goat quiz is required	RG023	Sept 15-Nov 15
В	1D	and Ta and be Pass &	ee Riv aiya R etwee & Yuk	ver and River ar n the V	l Glacie nd Inlet Vhite Iroad	er or ht	nline at t <u>tp://hur</u> erson in nd Pete	at by permit, available nt.alaska.gov or in Douglas, Haines, rsburg beginning July	Completion of the online goat quiz is required	RG024	Sept 15-Nov 30
R	1D	that po nuk Ra from th saddle Mount Haines	ange ne no e of Tu ain to	extend rthwes ukgahg	ling (t	vears, persoi	, by per n in Ha	very four regulatory mit, available in ines and Skagway ly 15. Youth hunt only	Completion of the online goat quiz is required	RG025	Sept 15-Nov 15
В	1D	remair	nder	http://	hunt.ala	iska.g	<u>gov</u> or in	lable online at 1 person in Douglas, ginning July 15	Completion of the online goat quiz is required	RG026	Aug 1-Dec 31
Mod	ose	bro • Sp • In	oken, oike-fo bag l	or alter ork, 50-i imit, "n	ed antle inch ant noose"	er is n tlers, c mean	not cons and bro es an an	uth of Port Hobart, inclusidered a spike-fork antlow tines are defined on pimal of either sex; "bulence of sex must remain	ler. pages 30-31. 1" means a mo	ale moose.	
В	1A							http://hunt.alaska.gov o Wrangell beginning Au		RM022	Sept 15-Oct 15
В	1B	One bull with spike-fork antlers or 50-inch antlers or antler more brow tines on at least one side, or antlers with 2 or mor both sides, by permit, available online at http://hunt.alaska.gg in Douglas, Kake, Ketchikan, Petersburg, Sitka, and Wrangel Aug 15						antlers with 2 or more b t <u>http://hunt.alaska.gov</u>	orow tines on or in person	RM038	Sept 15-Oct 15
В	1C	Bernei	rs Ba	y drain	ages o	nly	C	One bull by permit		DM041	Sept 15-Oct 15

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

ОР												NRESIDENTS ONLY		
OPEN TO:	UN AR			BAG I	LIMIT AI	ND S	SPI	ECIAL	INSTR	UCTIONS			MIT/ IT #*	OPEN SEASON
Mod	ose	continue	ed											
В	1C	Hobai	of Point t, includ rt Hough		antlers at least tines on at http://	or ar one l both <u>/hun</u> Letch	antl sic th s nt.c hike	lers wit de, or a sides, b alaska.s an, Pet	h 3 or i intlers y permi g <u>ov</u> or i	ntlers or 50 nore brow with 2 or m it, available in person in g, Sitka, an	tines on ore brow e online	RM	038	Sept 15-Oct 15
В	1C		sion north of assage avus	antlers by pern in pers	with 3 c nit, avai	or mo lable ougla	ore le o	e brow online a	tines or t <u>http://</u>	: 50-inch an at least of hunt.alask etersburg, c	ne side <u>a.gov</u> or	RM	049	Sept 15-Oct 15
В	1C	remail	nder	http://h	ull by po unt.alas burg, and	ka.gc	<u>zov</u>	or in p	erson i	n Douglas,	Ketchikan,	RM	046	Sept 15-Oct 15
R	1D		oull with wrow tines							or antlers w	rith 3 or	ТМ	059	Sept 15-Oct 7
N														no open season
Wol	lf	• No n • Wolv	onresiden	t locking-t n Douglas	ag requir s Island n	ed.					Supplement av	vailable	online a	ial regulations. It http://hunt.alaska.gov. ther wolves must
В	1A 1B		of Bradi ield Rive		nal and	the e	ea	ast fork	of the		Five wolv	/es		Aug 1-May 31
B 1B remainder 1C Five wolves 1D										Aug 1-Apr 30				
Wo	Wolverine • Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.													
В	1	One	wolverin	ie										Sept 1-Feb 15

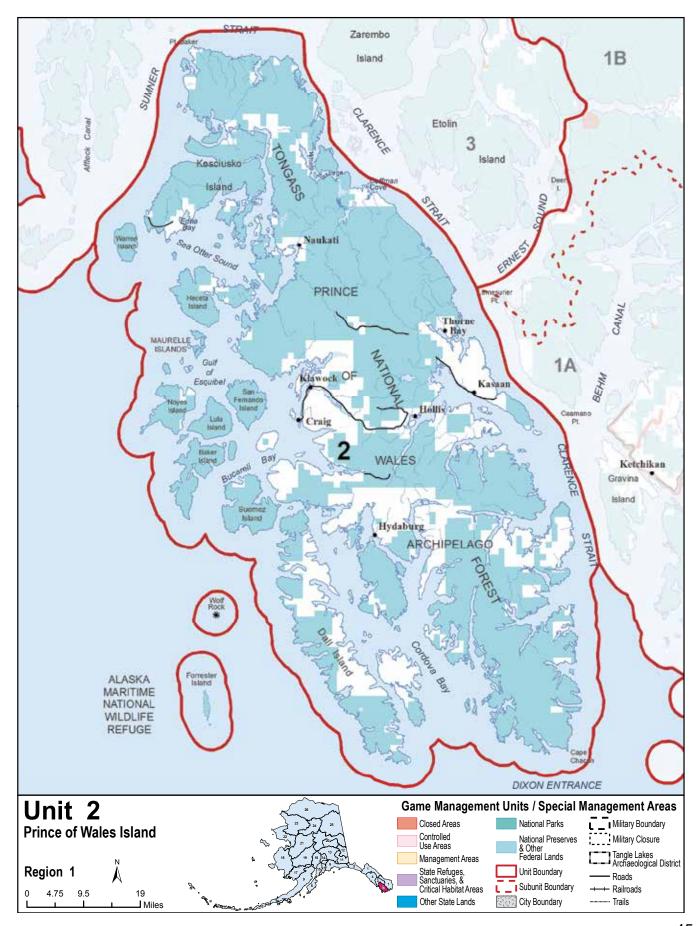
*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.



Silas Ferguson, 10, on a 2018 grouse hunt with his dad and his dog Fillson. Photo Credit: K. Ferguson.

> Chelonia Jones with a cow muskox from Nelson Island. Photo Credit: Patrick Jones





Unit 2 Prince of Wales Island

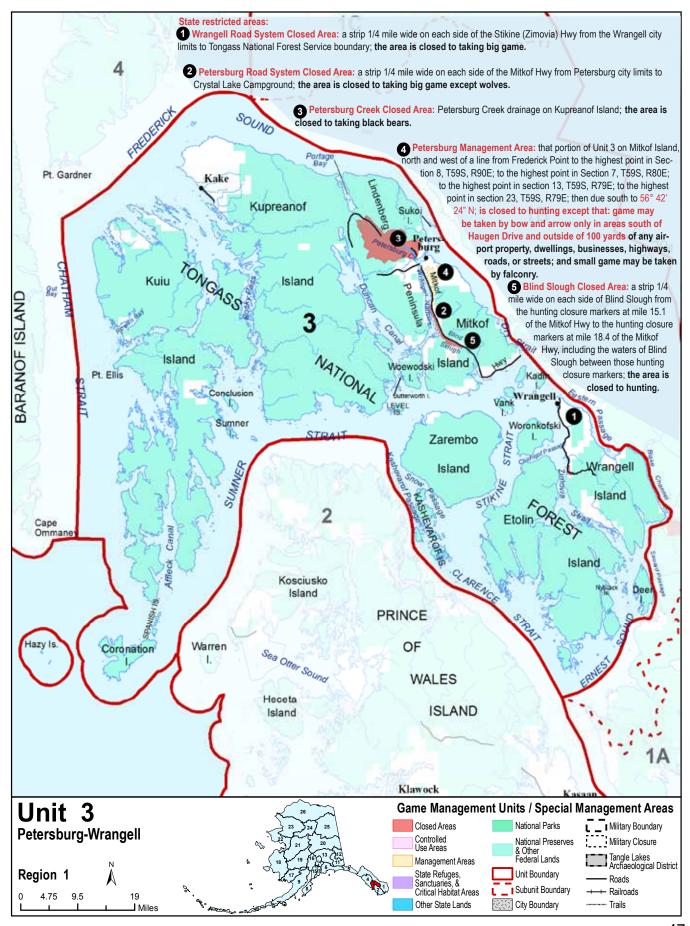
Unit 2: Prince of Wales Island and all islands west of the center lines of Clarence Strait and Kashevarof Passage, south and east of the center lines of Sumner Strait, and east of the longitude of the westernmost point of Warren Island and all seaward waters and lands within three (3) miles of these coastlines.

OP	EN TO:	R = RESIDENTS	S ONLY B	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N = NO	NRESIDENTS ONLY							
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA	RAG	LIMIT AND	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON							
Blac	ck Be	• Evidence of s	ex must remai	formation and salvage requirements. in naturally attached as required. it counts towards your bag limit for the regula	atory year.								
R	HT HT												
N		One bear	Nonresident hunters using registered guides	111	Sept 1-Jun 30								
N	2	One beer by a service	anasidant huntans not using nasistaned suides	DL027	Sept 1-Dec 31								
N		One bear by permit	INOI	resident hunters not using registered guides	DL028	Jan 1-Jun 30							
Dee	er	Same-day airborne husHarvest tickets must beIn all hunts limited to of	nting of deer o validated in one sex, evide	dicated by a 🖸, see page 8. allowed. sequential order, and unused tickets must be nce of sex must remain naturally attached to ass, with or without viscera.		•							
В	2 🗘	Four bucks			HT	Aug 1-Dec 31							
Wol	lf	• Hides must be sealed v	vithin 30 days	of kill.									
В	2	Five wolves				Dec 1-Mar 31							
Wol	lverir	• Hides must b	e sealed with	in 30 days of kill.									
В	2	One wolverine				Sept 1-Feb 15							

*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.



Autumn Bethune on her first alpine deer hunt on Baranof Island with her dad, Steve. Photo Credit: Steve Bethune.



nit 3 Petersburg-Wrangell See map on page 47 for state restricted areas in Unit 3.

Unit 3: All islands west of Unit 1B, north of Unit 2, south of the center line of Frederick Sound, and east of the center line of Chatham Strait, including Coronation, Kuiu, Kupreanof, Mitkof, Zarembo, Kashevarof, Woronkofski, Etolin, Wrangell, and Deer islands and all seaward waters and lands within three (3) miles of these coastlines.

	EN TO:	s and lands within thr	. ,	B	1		AND NONRESIDENTS	N	= NO	NRESIDENTS ONLY			
OPEN	UNIT/			_				PER					
TO:	AREA	В.	AG LIMIT A	AND SPI	ECIAL INST	RUC	TIONS		IT #*	OPEN SEASON			
Bla	ck Be		x must rema	in natura	ally attached	as re		vear.					
R		Two bears but not	t more than	one ma	y be a blue	or g	lacier bear	Н	IT	Sept 1-Jun 30			
N	3	One bear			Nonresident	hunt	ers using registered guides	Н	IT	Sept 1-Jun 30			
N		One bear by perm	nit	Non	resident hun	ters i	not using registered guides	DL(029- 031	Sept 1-Jun 30			
Bro	wn/G	Grizzly Bear	 Evidence 	e of sex m ound a br	ust remain no	atura	hunting information. Ily attached to the hide. v NOT attempt to take anoth	er brov	wn bear	until the next			
R	One bear every four regulatory years by permit, available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Douglas, Ketchikan, Petersburg, Sitka and Wrangell beginning Aug 15 One bear every four regulatory years by permit, available online at http://hunt.												
R	3	One bear every four alaska.gov or in per beginning Feb 27	RB	075	Mar 15-May 31								
N				,						no open season			
Dee	 Same-day airborne hunting of deer allowed. Harvest tickets must be validated in sequential order, and unused tickets must be carried when you hunt. In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the meat or antlers must remain naturally attached to the entire carcass, with or without viscera. 												
В	3	Petersburg Manag	gement Ar	rea	Two buck	(S b	y bow and arrow only	Н	IT	Oct 1-Dec 15			
R	3	remainder of Mitke	of, Woewo	odski, a	nd Butter-		One buck	Н	IT	Oct 1-Nov 7			
N		worth islands								Oct 15-Oct 31			
R	3	that portion of Kup Lindenberg Penins					One buck	Н		Oct 1-Nov 7			
N		Duncan Canal Por								no open season			
В	3	remainder	Two buck	(S				Н	IT	Aug 1-Nov 30			
Elk	• In	all hunts limited to on	ie sex, evidei	nce of se	x must remain	n nat	urally attached to the meat.						
В		Etolin Island area					One bull by bow and arrow only by permit	DE	318	Sept 1-Sept 30			
В		ning at the interse Clarence Strait, ru					One bull by permit	DE	321	Oct 1-Oct 15			
В		the midline of Clai					One bull by permit	DE	323	Oct 16-Oct 31			
В	3	intersection with E east following the excluding Niblack with Zimovia Strai the western shore intersection with C west along the mi sage to its interse then west and sou Stikine Strait back	One bull by permit, available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Douglas, Kake, Ketchikan, Petersburg, Sitka, and Wrangell beginning Oct 31	RE	325	Nov 15-Nov 30							
В	3	remainder								no open season			

OPE	N TO:	R	= RESIDENTS ONLY	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N	= NO	NRESIDENTS ONLY	
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG LIMIT ANI) SPE	CIAL INSTRUCTIONS		PERMIT/ HUNT #* OPEN SEASON	
Мо	ose	• Spi • In l	ke-fork, 50-inch antlers, and bro bag limit, "moose" means an an	ow tine imal c	antler is not considered a spike-fork antler. es are defined on pages 30-31. of either sex; "bull" means a male moose. of sex must remain naturally attached to the m	eat.		
В	3	more avai	e brow tines on at least one si	de, or ska.g	t-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or 2 brow tines on both sides, by permit, ov or in person in Douglas, Kake, agell beginning Aug 15	RM	038	Sept 15-Oct 15
Wo	lf	• <i>No</i>	ortion of this unit is within a p nonresident locking-tag require les must be sealed within 30 day	d.	or control area. See predator control supple Supplement available of II.			•
В	3	Five	wolves					Aug 1-May 31
Wo	lverir	ne	• Hides must be sealed within .	30 day	es of kill.			
В	3	One	wolverine					Sept 1-Feb 15

*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

Justin Geary, 11, worked very hard to pass his IBEP class and to get this bear. Nice job Justin! Photo Credit: Jon Geary

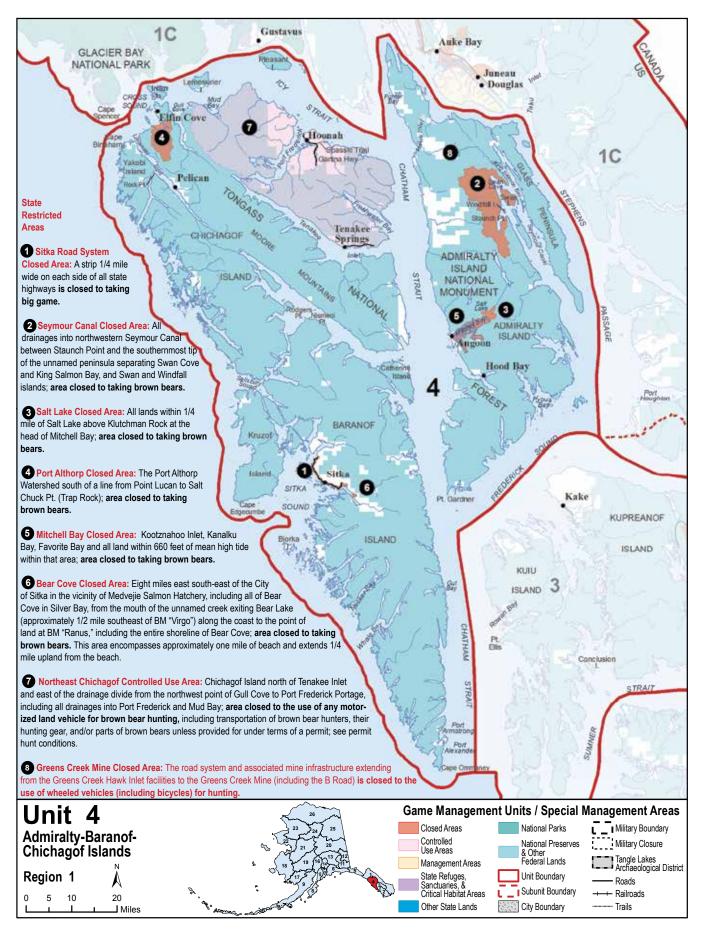


A hunting party packs out a moose in the Copper River Delta. Photo Credit: Milo Burcham



Payton Russell took this deer in the alpine on a hot and sunny Southeast Alaska day, after an extensive hike. Photo Credit: Max Russell





Unit 4 Admiralty-Baranof-Chichagof Islands

See map on page 50 for state restricted areas in Unit 4.

Unit 4: All islands south and west of Unit 1C and north of Unit 3, including Admiralty, Baranof, Chichagof, Yakobi, Inian, Lemesurier and Pleasant islands and all seaward waters and lands within three (3) miles of these coastlines.

	PEN TO: R = RESIDENTS ONLY B = RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDE									N	= NC	ONRESIDENTS ONLY	
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA			BAG LIMIT ANI	D SPE	CIAL INS	STRUCT	IONS		PERI HUN		OPEN SEASON	
	• Nonresidents must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10. Nonresidents using an Alaska-licensed guide must obtain a registration permit. Nonresidents guided by a resident relative must obtain a draw permit. • See pages 24-28 for additional bear hunting information. • Evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the hide. • If you wound a brown bear, you may NOT attempt to take another brown bear until the next regulatory year. • Hunters must watch the brown bear identification video "Take a Closer Look" before obtaining a permit.												
В	g a	of Isla line w	nd so hich	inages) Chicha- outh and west of follows the crest from Rock Point	ye <u>ht</u> De	ars by po tp://hunt	ermit, av .alaska.ş Haines, k	ailable <u>30v</u> or 1 Letchika	online at in person in an, Petersburg	RBO)77	Sept 15-Dec 31	
N	(t to la ir	58° N. Rodg at., 135 ag Yak	lat., 1 gers F 5°33' obi al	136°21' W. long.), Point (57°35' N. W. long.) includ- nd other adjacent anof Island south	l re	ne bear gulatory ermit			Nonresident guided by resident relative (see page 10)	DBO)77	Sept 15-Dec 31	
В	4 a lo fr la e	nd we ows the om Ni at.,135 ntranc	st of a e cres smen °25' V ee of 0	a line which fol- st of the island ni Point (57°34' N. W. long), to the Gut Bay (56°44' 18' W. long),	ye <u>ht</u> De	tp://hunt	ermit, av <u>:.alaska.ş</u> Haines, K	ailable <u>30v</u> or 1 Letchika	online at in person in an, Petersburg	RBO	88	Mar 15-May 31	
N	ir G	icludin Sut Bay	ng the y, Kru	e drainages into uzof Island, and ent islands	re	ne bear gulatory ermit			Nonresident guided by resident relative (see page 10)	DBO)88	Mar 15-May 31	
В				One bear every for online at http://hunHaines , Ketchikan,	ıt.alası	ka.gov o	r in pers	on in D	ouglas,	RB()77	Sept 15-Dec 31	
N	4 rer	nainde	er o	hv nermit	ne bear every four regulatory years permit Nonresident guided by resident relative (see page 10)				t relative (see	DBO)77	Sept 15-Dec 31	
В				One bear every for online at http://hunHaines , Ketchikan,	nt.alasi	<u>ka.gov</u> o	r in pers	on in D	ouglas,	RB()89	Mar 15-May 20	
N				One bear every for years by permit	our reg	gulatory	Nonresi relative		ded by resident e 10)	DBO	89	Mar 15-May 20	
Dee	• Same-day airborne hunting of deer allowed. • Harvest tickets must be validated in sequential order, and unused tickets must be carried when you hunt. • In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the meat or antlers must remain naturally attached to the entire carcass, with or without viscera.												
В	Chichagof Island east of Port F 4 ick and north of Tenakee Inlet					Freder- Bucks				H	Т	Aug 1-Sept 14	
В	ing all drainages into Tenakee I				_			Any deer	H	Т	Sept 15-Dec 31		
В	4 ren	nainde	er		Six deer total				H		Aug 1-Sept 14		
B	-4		.,,		D." D	"= Drawing "HT" = Harvest ticket "R" = Registrati				HT Sept 15-Dec 31			

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

OPE	N TO:	R =	= RESIDENTS ONLY	В	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENT	S N	= NC	ONRESIDENTS ONLY					
OPEN TO:	UNIT ARE	RMIT/ NT #*	│ OPEN SEASON										
Goa	 Taking of nannies with kids is prohibited. Taking of males is encouraged. Information on sex identification available with your permit. Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10. Hunters must read the ADF&G mountain goat identification quiz or take the quiz online before obtaining a permit. 												
В	4	Baranof Island	or in person in Dougle	as, H	lable online at <u>http://hunt.alaska.gov</u> , laines, Ketchikan, Petersburg and Sit reas may be closed due to overharves	R(-	150	Aug 1-Dec 31					
Wol	f	• Hides	must be sealed within 30 de	ays of	kill.								
В	4	Five wol	ves					Aug 1-Apr 30					
Wol	Wolverine • Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.												
В													

*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.



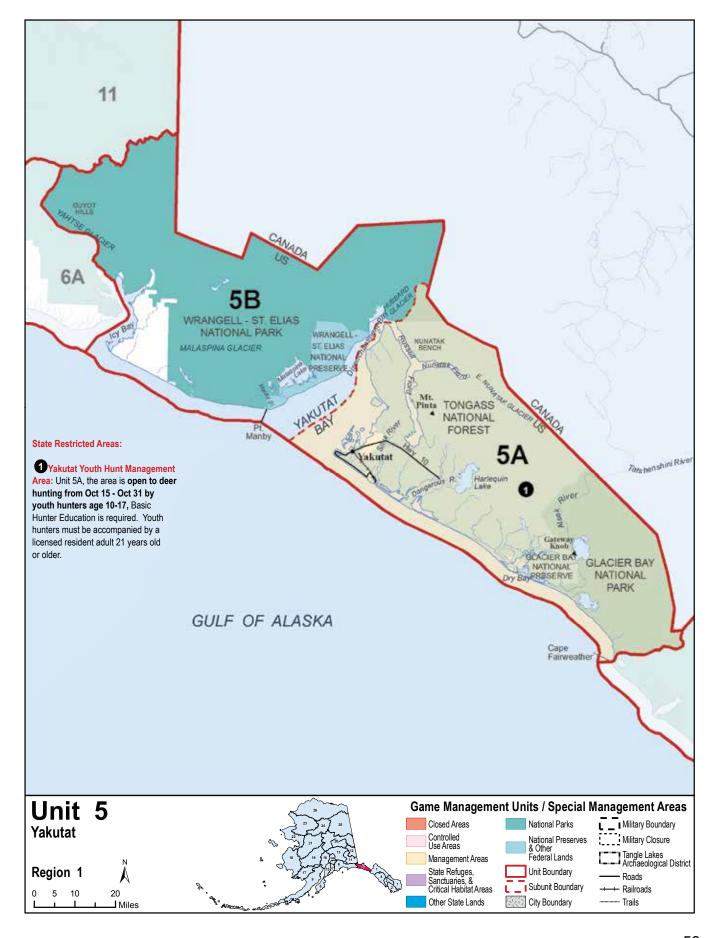
^ Oscar "Buzz" Boetticher shot this brown bear on Chichagof Island, guided by Brad Dennison, right. Photo Credit: Brad Dennison.



< Colleen Personett harvested this caribou on the first day of the Fortymile caribou hunt. Photo Credit: Chad Personett



^ Alaska Range moose hunt. Photo Credit: Tony Kavalok



Unit 5 Yakutat

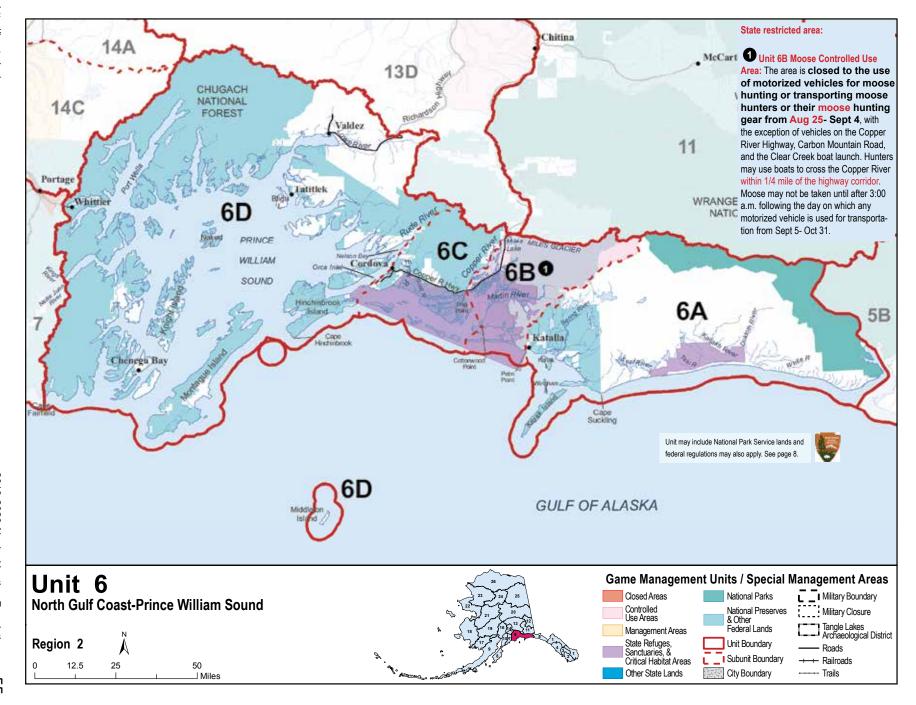
Unit 5: Gulf of Alaska drainages and islands between Cape Fairweather and center line of Icy Bay, including Guyot Hills, and all seaward waters and lands within three (3) miles of these coastlines;

Unit 5A: all drainages east of Yakutat Bay, Disenchantment Bay, and eastern edge of Hubbard Glacier, and including the islands of Yakutat and Disenchantment bays;

Unit 5B: the remainder of Unit 5.

See map on page 53 for state restricted areas in Unit 5.

OPE	N TO	: R	= RESIDENTS ONLY	В	= RESIDI	ENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N		ONRESIDENTS ONLY
OPEN TO:	UNI				SPECIA	L INSTRUCTIONS	PER HUN		OPEN SEASON
Blac	ck E	Bear	• Evidence of sex must	remain	naturally	und salvage requirements. attached as required. wards your bag limit for the regulatory	year.		
R	5	Two b	bears but not more the	an one	e may be o	a blue bear or glacier bear	Н	т	Sept 1-June 30
N	3	One b	bear				11	'	Sept 1-June 30
Bea		/Griz	• See pages 24- • Evidence of so	28 for ex mus	additional st remain n	ccompanied by a guide, see page 10. bear hunting information. aturally attached to the hide. may NOT attempt to take another brow			
В	5					ermit, available online at http://	RB(Sept 1-Dec 31
В						akutat beginning Aug 1	RB()91	Jan 1-May 31
Dee	er	• H • In na	n all hunts limited to one saturally attached to the en	lidated sex, ev itire ca	l in sequent ridence of s arcass, with	tial order, and unused tickets must be c ex must remain naturally attached to ti	he mea		
В	5A	One b	buck Youth hunt only				Н	T	Oct 15-Oct 31
В	JA	One b	buck				Н	Т	Nov 1-Nov 30
В	5B								no open season
Goa	ıt	• In	nformation on sex identific Tonresident hunters must b	cation be acco	available v ompanied l	by a guide, see page 10.			
В	5		goat by permit, availa las and Yakutat beginn			tp://hunt.alaska.gov, in person in	RG	170	Aug 1-Dec 31
Mod	se	• Fee • In l	deral restrictions exist in bag limit, "moose" mean	areas s an a	indicated l	by a 😧, see page 8. ther sex; "bull" means a male moose. x must remain naturally attached to the	e meat		
В	5A	north a Fiords	of Wrangell-St. Elias Na and east of Russell and and the East Nunatak Canada border (Nunatak	l Nuna Glacie	atak er to the	One moose by permit, available online at http://htmt.alaska.gov , in person in Douglas and Yakutat beginning Oct 15	RM	059	Nov 15-Feb 15
В	5A	east of Lake	f Dangerous River and	Harle	quin	One bull by permit, available online at http://hunt.alaska.	RM	1 61	Oct 1-Nov 15
В	3	west o	of Dangerous River and	Harle	equin	gov, in person in Douglas and Yakutat beginning Aug 15	IXIVI	JO 1	Oct 15-Nov 15
В	5B		bull by permit, availab las and Yakutat beginn			<u>p://hunt.alaska.gov</u> , in person in	RM	062	Sept 1-Dec 15
Wol	f	• Hides	must be sealed within 30	days of	f kill.				
В	5	Five v	wolves						Aug 1-Apr 30
Wol	ver	ine	• Hides must be sealed w	ithin 30	0 days of ki	II.			
В	5	One v	wolverine						Sept 1-Feb 15



Unit 6 North Gulf Coast and Prince William Sound

Unit 6: All Gulf of Alaska and Prince William Sound drainages from the center line of Icy Bay (excluding the Guyot Hills) to Cape Fairfield, including Kayak, Hinchinbrook, Montague, and adjacent islands, and Middleton Island, and all seaward waters and lands within three (3) miles of these coastlines, but excluding the Copper River drainage upstream from Miles Glacier and those drainages on the north side of Miles Glacier and the Nellie Juan and Kings River drainages;

Unit 6A: Gulf of Alaska drainages east of Palm Point near Katalla, including Kanak, Wingham, and Kayak islands;

Unit 6B: Gulf of Alaska and Copper River Basin drainages west of Palm Point near Katalla, east of the west bank of the Copper River, and east of a line from Flag Point to Cottonwood Point;

Unit 6C: drainages west of the west bank of the Copper River, and west of a line from Flag Point to Cottonwood Point, and drainages east of the east bank of Rude River and drainages into the eastern shore of Nelson Bay and Orca Inlet;

Unit 6D: the remainder of Unit 6.

See map on page 55 for state restricted areas in Unit 6.

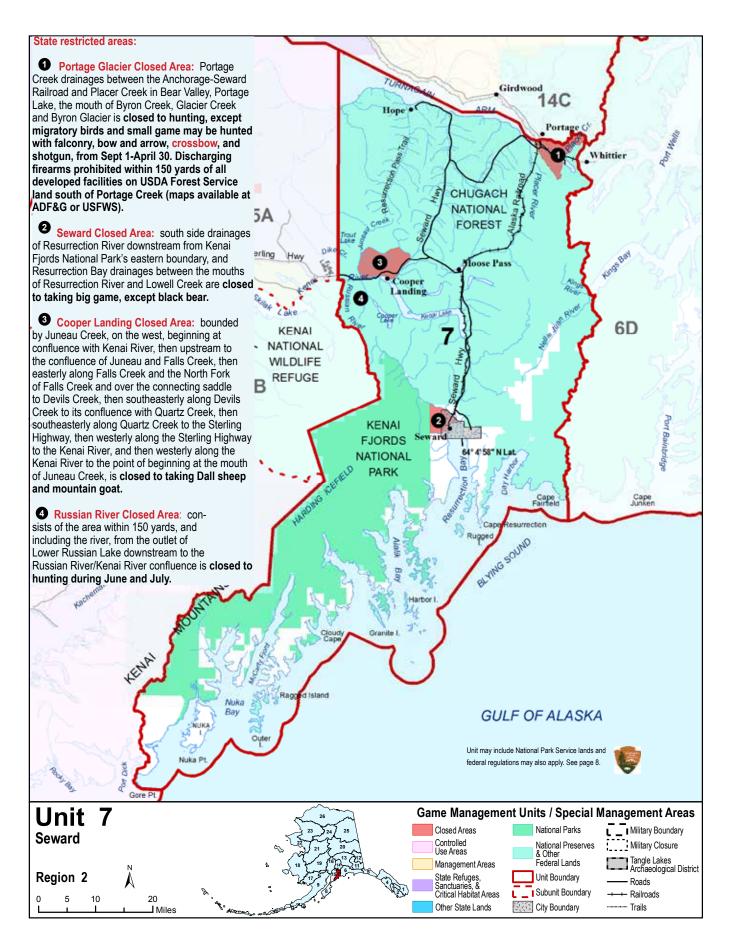
	EN TO		= RESID	ENTS ONLY	B = RESII	DENTS AND NONRESIDENTS			RESIDENTS ONLY
OPEN TO:	UNI	T/	I REGIE			INSTRUCTIONS	PEF	RMIT/ NT #*	OPEN SEASON
	ck B		• See pag		\cdot information c	oat in Unit 6D. and salvage requirements. attached as required.	ни	NI #"	
В	6A,	6B One	e bear				ŀ	HT.	Aug 20-Jun 30
В	6C	One be	ar				ŀ	HT.	Sept 1-Jun 30
В	6D	alaska.g	<u>ov</u> or in p		orage, Cordo	vailable online at <u>http://hunt.</u> va, Fairbanks, Glennallen,	RL	.065	Sept 10-Jun 10
Bro	wn/	Grizzl	age 10.						
В	6A,	6B, 6C	One be	ar every regulo				Sept 1-Jun 10	
В	6D	Montag	ue			latory years, by permit <u>unt.alaska.gov</u> or in person in	RE	3100	Oct 15-Dec 31
В	טט	Island		Anchorage, C Soldotna begi		banks, Glennallen, Palmer, and and Mar 18	RE	3101	Apr 1-May 25
В	6D	remain	der	One bear eve	ery four regu	latory years			Oct 15-May 25
Dee	er	• Harvest • In all ht	t tickets mi unts limited		n sequential of lence of sex mi	rder and unused tickets must be carr ust remain naturally attached to the vithout viscera.			
R	6	Five de	er	Bucks	,		H	НT	Aug 1-Sept 30
K		total		Any deer			ŀ	ΗT	Oct 1-Dec 31
N	6	Four de	eer	Bucks			ŀ	HT.	Aug 1-Sept 30
N	6	total		Any deer	,		ŀ	-T	Oct 1-Dec 31
Goa	it	• If a nan	ny is taken	in Unit 6, the hu	ınter is prohib	of males is encouraged. ited from hunting any goats in Unit ruide, see page 10.	6 for 5	regulato	ory years.
В	6A 6B	in Anche			-	//hunt.alaska.gov or in person en, Palmer, and Soldotna		202- 3226	Aug 20-Jan 31
В	6C		at by per beginnin	mit available in g Sept 25	Completion of the online goat quiz is required		230- 3232	Oct 7-Jan 31	
В	6D	in Ancho				//hunt.alaska.gov or in person n, Palmer, and Soldotna		242- 3266	Sept 15-Jan 31
				mit available in nounced)	ı Valdez	Completion of the online goat quiz is required	RG	6248	may be announced

OPE	OPEN TO:			= RESIDE	NTS ONLY	В		= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N	= NONRESID	ENTS ONLY	
OPEN TO:	UNIT ARE				BAG LIMIT A	ND S	SF	PECIAL INSTRUCTIONS		PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON	
Мо	 Spike-fork, 50-inch antlers, and brow tines are defined on pages 30-31. In bag limit, "moose" means an animal of either sex; "bull" means a male moose. In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the meat. 											
R	6A	all draina Gulf of A	lask	ka,	One bull by beginning A			mit available in person in Cordova		RM160	Sept 1-Nov 30	
N		from Cap to Palm I			One bull b	y pe	eri	mit		DM160	Sept 1-Nov 30	
R	6A	more bro			with spike-fork or 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or with some side			HT	Sept 1-Nov 30			
N	0A	remainde	<i>51</i>		II with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines st one side					HT	Sept 1-Nov 30	
R	6B	One bull	by	permit, a	vailable in pe	rsor	on	in Cordova beginning Aug 1		RM164	Sept 1-Oct 31	
R	6C	One bull	by	permit						DM167	Sept 1-Oct 31	
В	6D	One bull								HT	Sept 1-Sept 30	
Wo	lf	• Hide.	s mi	ıst be seal	ed within 30	days	VS .	of kill.				
B 6 Five wolves										Aug 10-Apr 30		
Wo	Wolverine • Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.											
В	B 6 One wolverine										Sept 1-Mar 31	

*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.



Ria Smyke taking aim at her first deer with her dad on a Hawkins Island hunt. Photo Credit: Milo Burcham





Unit 7: Gulf of Alaska drainages between Gore Point and Cape Fairfield, including the Nellie Juan and Kings River drainages, the Kenai River drainages upstream of a line from the mouth of the Russian River, continuing southerly along the Chugach National Forest boundary to the upper end of Upper Russian Lake; and including the drainages into Upper Russian Lake east of the Chugach National Forest boundary; the drainages into the south side of Turnagain Arm west of and including the Portage Creek drainage, and east of 150° W. long., and all Kenai Peninsula drainages east of 150° W. long., from Turnagain Arm to the Kenai River, and all seaward waters and lands within three (3) miles of these coastlines.

ana iai												
OPE	N TO:	R = RESII	DENTS ONL	LY B	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N = NONRES	SIDENTS ONLY					
OPEN TO:	UNIT ARE		BAG LIM	IT AND S	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON					
Blac	k Be				ormation and salvage requirements. naturally attached as required.							
R	7	south of the c	ity limits of	Three bears		НТ	no closed season					
N	,	Seward at 60°	° 4′ 58″ N. I	Lat.	One bear	НТ	no closed season					
В	7	remainder	НТ	no closed season								
Brov	wn/0	Grizzly Be	ear ·	• See page	dent hunters must be accompanied by a guide, es 24-28 for additional bear hunting informati e of sex must remain naturally attached to the	on.						
В	7		v or in perso		y permit available online at <u>http://</u> chorage, Homer, Palmer, and Soldotna	RB300	Sept 1-May 31					
Cari	ibou	• In bag	limit, "carib	ou" mear	ns an animal of either sex.							
В	7	north of the S Highway and the Seward H	west of	One car	r <mark>ibou</mark> by permit	DC001	Aug 10-Dec 31					
В	7	remainder					no open season					
*Hur	ot numb	are starting with a	"C" - Comm	ounity "D"	' = Drawing "HT" = Harvest ticket "R" = Registr	ration "T" = Tier II	See nages 1/-15					

*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.



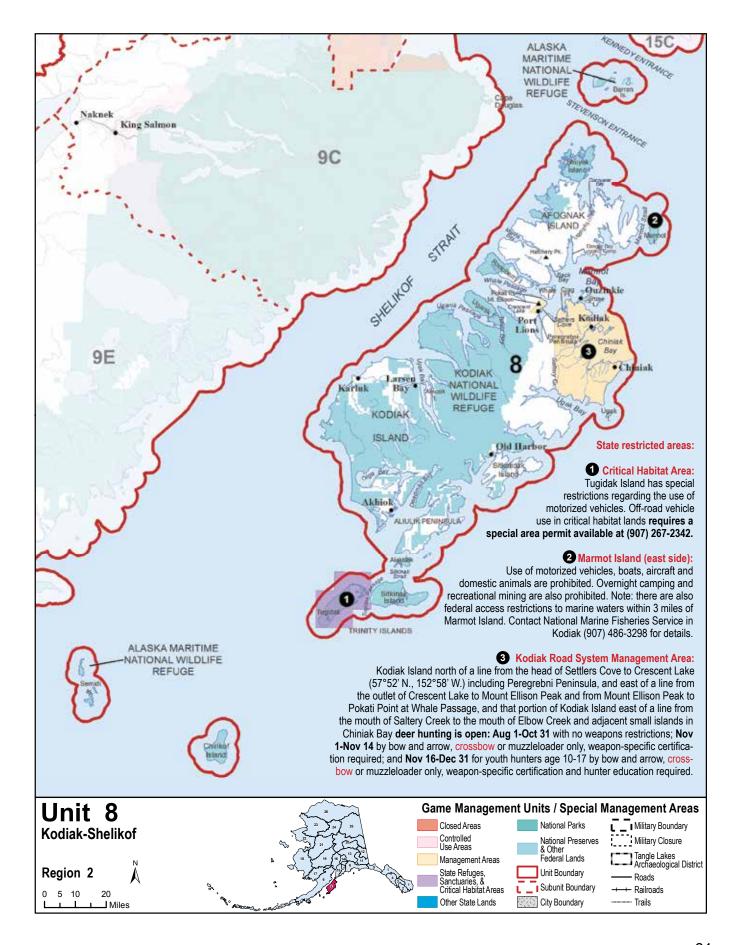
< Carvin Haas, 11, with his first deer, harvested in Southeast Alaska near Juneau. Photo Credit: Jason Haas

> Frank Sharp, 87, of Angoon, bagged this buck on a solo hunt on Christmas Day. The only thing he could not do on his own was take the picture. Photo courtesy of Frank Sharp.



OPE	N TO:	R = RESIDEI	NTS ONLY B = RESIDE	ENTS AND NONRESIDENTS N	= NONRE	SIDENTS ONLY					
OPEN TO:	UNIT		BAG LIMIT AND SPECIAL	INSTRUCTIONS	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON					
Goa		• If a nanny is taken a regulatory years.	oith kids is prohibited. In Units 7 or 15, the hunter is p Is must be accompanied by a gu	orohibited from hunting any goats in Ui	nits 7 and 15	for 5					
В	7	Cone goat	by permit		DG331- DG352	Aug 10-Oct 15					
В	7	One goat L person in A		at <u>http://hunt.alaska.gov</u> or in and Soldotna beginning Oct 23	RG331- RG352	Nov 1-Nov 14					
 • All hunters must complete the Moose Hunter Orientation prior to hunting. Orientation and quiz are available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov. See page 88 for details. • In areas indicated by a federal restrictions exist, see page 8. • Spike, 50-inch antlers, and brow tines are defined on pages 30-31. • In bag limit, "moose" means an animal of either sex; "bull" means a male moose. • In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the meat. • In Units 7 and 15 antlers must be sealed within ten days of take in Anchorage, Homer, or Soldotna ADF&G offices. Antlers can also be sealed at Wildlife Trooper offices in Units 7 and 15 by appointment only. Sealing not required for hunt DM210. 											
В		Placer River di	rainages, and that portion	DM210	Aug 20-Sept 30						
R	7		k drainages (Bear Valley) rtage Glacier Closed Area		DM211	Aug 20-Oct 10					
В	7	remainder		spike on at least one side or 50- tlers with 3 or more brow tines on	НТ	Sept 1-Sept 25					
She	ер	• Full-curl horn d	ters must be accompanied by a efinition and drawings can be J be sealed within 30 days of kil		eld.						
R	7	Creek and a st	ake trail, south of Dike raight line from the Creek east through the	One ram with full-curl horn or larger by permit	DS150	Aug 10 Sont 20					
N	,		Trout Lake to Juneau Juneau Creek, and erling Highway	One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years by permit	DS 150	Aug 10-Sept 20					
R		south of the St	erling Highway, west of	One ram with full-curl horn or larger by permit							
N	7	Seward Highw of Kenai Lake	ay, and north and east	One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years by permit	DS156	Aug 10-Sept 20					
R			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	horn or larger. Youth hunt only							
N	7	remainder	One ram with full-curl in regulatory years. Youth in	unt only	HT	Aug 1-Aug 5					
R N			One ram with full-curl in one ram with full-curl in regulatory years		НТ	Aug 10-Sept 20					
Wo	lf ·	Hides must be sealed	within 30 days of kill.								
В	7	Five wolves				Aug 10-Apr 30					
Wolverine • Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.											
В	7	One wolvering	9			Sept 1-Mar 31					

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.



Kodiak-Shelikof See map on page 61 for state restricted areas in Unit 8.

Unit 8: All islands southeast of the centerline of Shelikof Strait, including Kodiak, Afognak, Whale, Raspberry, Shuyak, Spruce, Marmot, Sitkalidak, Amook, Uganik and Chirikof islands, the Trinity Islands, the Semidi Islands, the Barren Islands and other adjacent islands and all seaward waters and lands within three (3) miles of these coastlines.

	EN TO		DENTS ONLY		DENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N = NONRES	SIDENTS ONLY				
OPEN TO:	UNI		BAG LIMIT ANI	D SPECIA	L INSTRUCTIONS	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON				
Bro	wn.	/Grizzly Be	• See page. • Evidence	s 24-28 for of sex mus und a brow	must be accompanied by a guide, see padditional bear hunting information. tremain naturally attached to the hide in bear, you may NOT attempt to take a		until the next				
В		Island, including into Chiniak, Ar	nton Larsen and	Con year in K	e bear every four regulatory rs by permit available in person odiak beginning Oct 2	RB230	Oct 25-Nov 30				
В	8	northeast Ugak Saltery Creek of including Spruc Woody, and Ug	(east of the rainage) bays, e., Near, Long, years by permit available if		e bear every four regulatory rs by permit available in person	RB260	Apr 1-May 15				
В			Cor One bear	regulatory years by permit	DB101- 128/161-163 DB201- 228/261-263	Oct 25-Nov 30					
В	8	remainder	DB131- 158/191-193 DB231- 258/291-293	Apr 1-May 15							
Car	Caribou (feral reindeer)										
В	8	One caribou	-			HT	Aug 1-Jan 31				
Dec	er	Harvest tickets mIn all hunts limite		sequential once of sex n	order, and unused tickets must be carri- nust remain naturally attached to the m iscera.		remain naturally				
В			One buck			HT	Aug 1-Oct 31				
В	8	Kodiak Road System Man-	One deer by bo	ow and ari	row, crossbow, or muzzleloader	HT	Nov 1-Nov 14				
В		agement Area	One deer by be only. Youth hun		row, crossbow, or muzzleloader	HT	Nov 16-Dec 31				
В	8	remainder	Three deer	Bucks		HT	Aug 1-Sept 30				
В			total	Any d		HT	Oct 1-Dec 31				
Elk					nust remain naturally attached to the m ke another elk until next regulatory ye						
В	8	Raspberry Islar	one el	k by perm	it	DE702/704/706	Oct 1-Nov 30				
В			nak, that portion		One elk by permit	DE711/713	Sept 25-Oct 22				
В	Afognak Island and adjacent islands south and west of a line from head of Back Bay (58° 05.3' N, 152° 45.7' W) to Hatchery Peak (58° 07.2' N, 152° 47.5' W), to head of Malina Bay (58° 09.3' N 152° 51.0' W)						Oct 23-Nov 30				

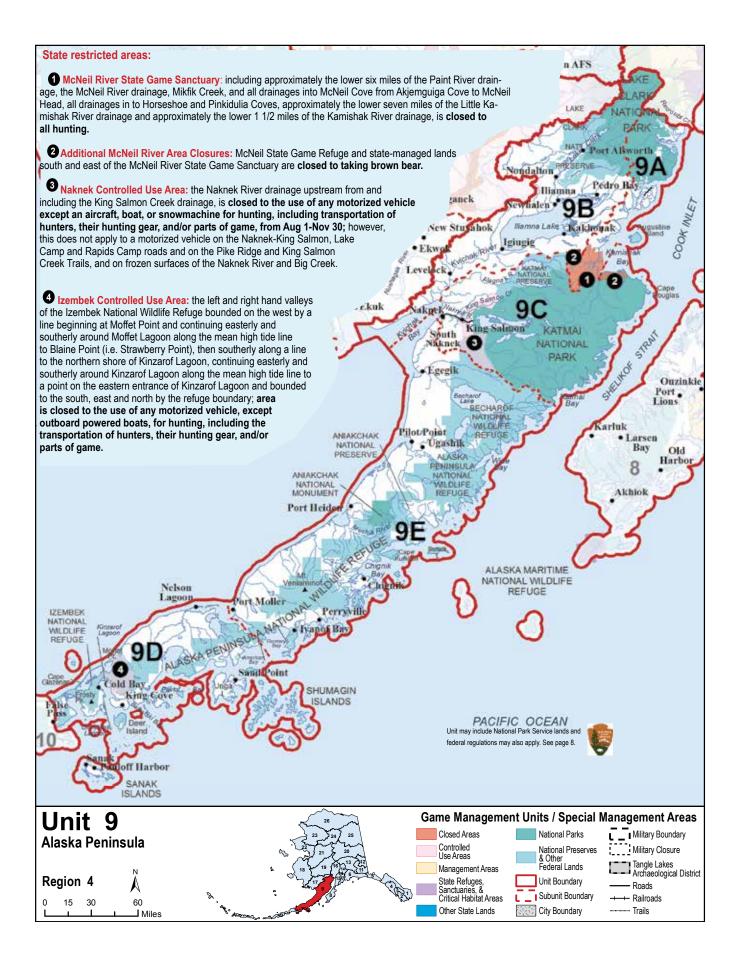
^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

OPE	N TO:	R	= RESIDENTS	SONLY	В	= RESIDE	ENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N	= NONRES	SIDENTS ONLY
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG	LIMIT AN	ID SF	PECIAL IN	STRUCTIONS		ERMIT/ UNT #*	OPEN SEASON
Elk	continu	ed								
В			tern Afognak,				One elk by permit	DE	721/723	Sept 25-Oct 22
В	8	logg Dan N, 1 Disc W) a	Island east of ing road (110) ger Bay logging 52° 32.9' W nowerer Bay (5) and adjacent in Strait	0 Road) ng camp orth to its 58° 19.6'	from (58° s tern N, 15	the 08.2' ninus at 52° 21.8'	One elk by permit available in person in Kodiak, Anchorage, Palmer, Soldotna, Fairbanks, and Homer beginning Oct 2	RE755		Oct 23-Nov 30
В				One elk	by p	ermit		DE	715/717	Sept 25-Oct 22
В	8	rem	ainder	Anchora	ge, K		lable in person in mer, Soldotna, Fairbanks, lct 2	F	RE755	Oct 23-Nov 30
Goa	• Taking of nannies with kids is prohibited. • Information on sex identification available with permits. • Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10.									
В	8	a lin Spir then Spir head	iak Island, so e from Spirido idon River to a southwest an ne across Kor dwaters of Mi ng Midway Cre	on Bay, a its head long the niag Peal dway Cr	along water Kodia k to ti eek,	the rs, ak he then	Two goats total, only one may be a billy, by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Anchorage, Homer, Kodiak, Palmer, and Soldotna beginning Aug 1	F	RG480	Aug 20-Mar 31
В				One go	-		0 0	DG471- DG479		Aug 20-Oct 25
R				person a RG476-0	s follo Old H	ows: Perm Tarbor. No	ailable beginning Oct 9 in it RG471-474-Port Lions; aircraft access except state l saltwater.	F	RG471- RG474, RG476	Nov 1-Jan 31
R	8	8 remainder		alaska.ge	<u>ov</u> or d arro	in person ow only) . I	ailable online at <u>http://hunt.</u> in Kodiak beginning Oct 9 No aircraft access except ts and saltwater.	-	RG478 RG479	Nov 1-Dec 15
R			State maintained airports and saltwater. One goat by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Kodiak beginning Oct 9 (bow and arrow, crossbow and muzzleloader only). No aircraft access except state maintained airports and saltwater.					RG488 RG489	Dec 16-Jan 31	

*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.



Sheep hunting camp in the Brooks Range. Photo Credit: Ron Recckio



Unit 9: The Alaska Peninsula and adjacent islands, including drainages east of False Pass, Pacific Ocean drainages west of and excluding the Redoubt Creek drainage, drainages into the south side of Bristol Bay, drainages into the north side of Bristol Bay east of Etolin Point, and including the Sanak and Shumagin islands, and all seaward waters and lands within three (3) miles of these coastlines;

Unit 9A: that portion of Unit 9 draining into Shelikof Strait and Cook Inlet between the southern boundary of Unit 16 (Redoubt Creek) and the northern boundary of Katmai National Park and Preserve;

Unit 9B: Kvichak River drainage, except lands drained by Kvichak River/Bay between Alagnak River drainage and Naknek River drainage.

Unit 9C: Alagnak (Branch) River drainage, Naknek River drainage, lands drained by Kvichak River/Bay between Alagnak River drainage and Naknek River drainage, and all land and water within Katmai National Park & Preserve;

Unit 9D: all Alaska Peninsula drainages west of a line from the southernmost head of Port Moller to the head of American Bay, including the Shumagin Islands and other islands of Unit 9 west of the Shumagin Islands;

Unit 9E: the remainder of Unit 9.

OPI	OPEN TO: R			DENTS ONL	Υ	В	= RESIDENTS	AND NONRESIDENTS	N	= NON	RESIDENTS ONLY	
OPEN TO:	UNI ARE			BAG I	LIMIT A	ND	SPECIAL INSTI	RUCTIONS	1	RMIT/ NT #*	OPEN SEASON	
Bla	ck l	Bear	• See pag	ges 24-28 for	r bear ir	nfori	mation and salvag	ge requirements.				
В	9	Three	bears								no closed season	
Bro	 Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10. See pages 24-28 for additional bear hunting information. Evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the hide. 											
В	One bear every four regulatory years by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in King Salmon beginning July 5								RE	368	Oct 1-Oct 21	
В)A						ars by permit av non beginning A	vailable online at <u>http://hunt.</u> April 2	RE	370	May 10-May 31	
В	9B	OR <u>alask</u>	a.gov or	in person in	n King S	Saln	non beginning J		RE	369	Sept 20-Oct 21	
В							ars by permit av non beginning A	vailable online at <u>http://hunt.</u> April 2	RE	370	May 10-May 31	
В	9C 9D	Cone OR_ <u>alask</u>	bear ev a.gov or	RE	368	Oct 7-Oct 21						
В	9E	One	bear ev	ery four reg	ulatory	v yed		vailable online at <u>http://hunt.</u>	RE	370	May 10-May 25	
		Res	ident bro	wn bear hu	ınting u	ınde	er RB525 in Uni	t 9 is by registration permit on	ly; no	tag red	quired	
R	9	near vii	lages					permit available online at in King Salmon beginning	RE	3525	no closed season	
	In a	ddition to	other re	gulations, s	ubsiste	ence	regulations ap	ply to the following "Residents	Only	" hunts	s (see page 25)	
R	9B	One be	ar conta	ct King Sali	mon foi	r pe	rmit availability	V			Sept 1-May 31	
R	9E			to the Paci and border				One bear contact King Salmon for permit availability	RE	3502	Nov 1-Dec 31	
Car	 Proxy hunting restrictions apply, see page 12. In areas indicated by a											
R	PA ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑							RC	503	Aug 1-Mar 15		

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

OPE			= RESIDENTS	ONLY E	3	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N = NON	IRESIDENTS ONLY		
OPEN TO:	UNI ARE		BAG	LIMIT AND	SI	PECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON		
Car	iboı	J continu	ıed							
R	9B	Anchorag		gham, Fairb	ani	e at <u>http://hunt.alaska.gov</u> and in person in ks, Homer, King Salmon, McGrath, Palmer, eginning July 11	RC503	Aug 1-Mar 31		
R	9C	the north Naknek	ion north of n bank of the River and the Alagnak ainage	<u>hunt.alaska.</u> Dillingham,	go Fo	by permit available online at http:// and in person in Anchorage, Bethel, airbanks, Homer, King Salmon, McGrath, tna, and at local license vendors beginning	RC503	Aug 1-Mar 31		
R	9D	Two car	ibou		НТ	Aug 1-Sept 30 Nov 15-Mar 31				
N		Two bul	Is					Aug 1-Sept 30		
R	9C	south of Naknek	the north bank River	of the		One caribou by permit	TC505	Aug 10-Oct 10 Nov 1-Feb 29		
R	9E	One cari	bou by permit			10303	Aug 10-Oct 10 Nov 1-Apr 30			
В	9C / 9E	remainde	r				no open season			
Мос	 In areas indicated by a federal restrictions exist, see page 8. Online permits available at http://hunt.alaska.gov In bag limit, moose" means an animal of either sex; "bull" means a male moose. Spike-fork, 50-inch antlers and brow tines defined on pages 30-31. In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the meat. Meat taken in Unit 9B prior to Oct 1 must remain on the bones of the front quarters and hindquarters, until removed from the field or is processed for human consumption. 									
R	9A		II by permit ava mon beginning		e a	t <u>http://hunt.alaska.gov</u> or in person in	RM271	Sept 1-Sept 15		
N	(II by permit ava		г а	t <u>http://hunt.alaska.gov</u> or in person in	RM281	Sept 5-Sept 15		
R		in Un	bull by permit nit 9B villages o on for additiond	r in King Sa	lm	ne at <u>http://hunt.alaska.gov</u> or in person on beginning Aug 15, contact King	RM272	Sept 1-Sept 20		
R	9B	in pe		villages or i	in I	ilable online at <u>http://hunt.alaska.gov</u> or King Salmon beginning Nov 14, contact ation	RM272	Dec 15-Jan 15		
N		one side Unit 9B	by permit avail	able online d	at <u>I</u>	ers with 4 or more brow tines on at least http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in ginning Aug 15, contact King Salmon for	RM282	Sept 5-Sept 15		
R					las	<mark>ll</mark> by permit available online at <u>http://</u> s <u>ka.gov</u> or in person in King Salmon g Aug 15	RM272	Sept 1-Sept 20		
R	9C	that portion draining into the Naknek River One antlered bull by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in King Salmon beginning Nov 14		<u>hunt.alaska.gov</u> or in person in King	RM272	Dec 1-Dec 31				
N		•		h 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 tines on at least one side by permit ine at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person on beginning Aug 15	RM282	Sept 5-Sept 15				

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

OPE				SIDENTS ONLY	В	3	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N =	NON	RESIDENTS ONLY
OPEN TO:	UNI ARE			BAG LIMIT	AND S	SP	ECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	PERM HUNT		OPEN SEASON
Mod	ose	continued								
R							t available online at <u>http://hunt.alaska.</u> King Salmon beginning Aug 15	RM2	272	Sept 1-Sept 20
R	9C	C remainder		One antle			by permit available online at http:// in person in King Salmon beginning	RM272		Dec 15-Jan 15
N	•			One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in King Salmon beginning Aug 15				RM2	282	Sept 5-Sept 15
R	9D			bull by permit Salmon beginni			e online at <u>http://hunt.alaska.gov</u> or in 4	RM2	271	Dec 15-Jan 20
N										no open season
R		– tines	bull v on at i	271	Sept 10-Sept 25					
R	9E	One			by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or Salmon beginning Nov 14				271	Dec 1-Jan 20
N		one side	by per				rs with 3 or more brow tines on at least ttp://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in	RM2	281	Sept 10-Sept 25
She	ер		• See a		rl horn meat j	n ai fro			'	
R		One ran	n with	full-curl horn o	· large	er.	Youth hunt only			
N	9	One ran	n with	full-curl horn o	·large	er e	every four regulatory years. Youth hunt	НТ	Γ	Aug 1-Aug 5
R		One ram with full-curl horn or larger							Г	Aug 10-Sept 20
N							every four regulatory years			
Wo	Wolf A portion of this unit is within a predator control area. See predator control supplement for spe • Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill. • No nonresident locking-tag required. Supplement available online at									

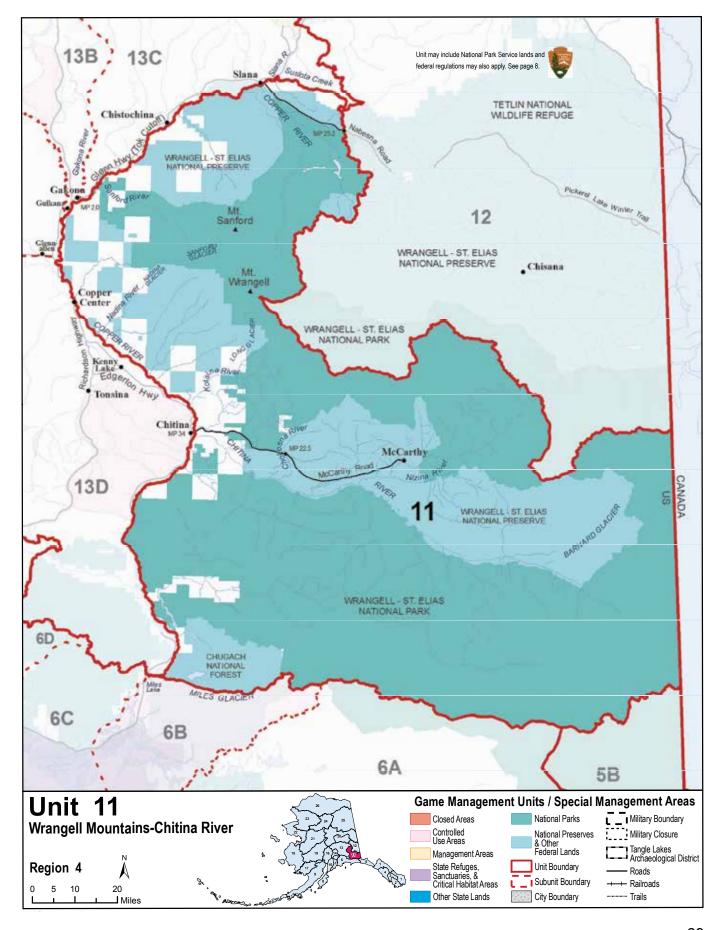
^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

it 10 Aleutian Islands

Unit 10: The Aleutian Islands, Unimak Island, Pribilof Islands and all seaward waters and lands within three (3) miles of these coastlines.

OPE	N TO:	R = RE	SIDENTS ONLY B = RESIDENTS A	AND NONRESIDENTS	N = NON	RESIDENTS ONLY						
OPEN TO:	UNIT ARE	-	BAG LIMIT AND SPECIAL INS	TRUCTIONS	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON						
Bro	 Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10. See pages 24-28 for additional bear hunting information. Evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the hide. 											
В	10	Unimak	One bear every four regulatory year	rs by permit	DB375	Oct 1-Dec 31						
В	10	Island	One bear every four regulatory year	rs by permit	DB376	May 10-May 31						
	R	Resident brow	vn bear hunting under RB525 in Unit	t 10 is by registration permit or	nly; no tag r	required.						
R	R 10 near villages One bear every regulatory year by registration permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in King Salmon RB525 no closed season beginning June 27											
Car	ibou	• In a	areas indicated by a 🗘 federal restrictio	ons exist, see page 8.								
В	10 /	Adak Island	No limit; no more than two bulls, and Jan 1-Aug 9	l no bulls may be taken	HT	no closed season						
В	10	O Umnak a	and Unimak islands			no open season						
В	10 /	remainder	No limit		HT	no closed season						
Wo	Wolf A portion of this unit is within a predator control area. See predator control supplement for special regulations. • Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill. • No nonresident locking-tag required. Supplement available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov											
В	10	Ten wolves	per day			Aug 10-June 30						
Wo	Wolverine • Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.											
В	10	One wolver	ine			Sept 1-Mar 31						

*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15. BERING SEA FOX ISLANDS NEAR ISLANDS ANDREANOF ISLANDS PACIFIC OCEAN ALEUTIAN ISLANDS Unit 10



Wrangell Mountains - Chitina River

Unit 11: That area draining into the Copper River from the north side of Miles Glacier, and east of the easternmost bank of the Copper River from Miles Glacier north to the Slana River, then along the east bank of the Slana River to Suslota Creek, then south of the south bank of Suslota Creek to Noyes Mountain. No state restricted areas in Unit 11.

	N TO:		RESIDENTS ONLY	RES	SIDEN	TS AND NONRESIDENTS		ONRESIDENTS ONLY		
OPEN TO:	UNI [*]		BAG LIMIT AND	SPECIAL	L INST	RUCTIONS	PERMIT	OPEN SEASON		
Bla	ck E	Bear	• See page.	s 24-28 fo	or bear	information and salvage require	ments.			
В	11	Three be	ears				HT	no closed season		
 No resident locking-tag required. Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10. See pages 24-28 for additional bear hunting information. Evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the hide. 										
В	11	One bear		Aug 10-Jun 30						
Bise	on	• N	onresidents can only be awar	rded one b	bison p	ermit per lifetime.				
R			of Chitina River east of							
N	11	Chakina R the Nizina	iver and south and eas River	ny permit ison per lifetime, by permit	DI450	Sept 6-Nov 30				
R	44	east of the wasi River	DI454	Sont 1 Mar 21						
N	wasi River and west of a line from Mount Sanford to Mount Wrangell to Long Glacier, west of the Kotsina River Sanford to Mount Wrangell to Long Glacier, permit regulatory years by permit							Sept 1-Mar 31		
Goa	at		of nannies with kids is prohib ident hunters must be accomp							
В	11		by permit available in per d Tok, or by mail from Gle			age, Fairbanks, Glennallen, ning Aug 9	RG580	Sept 1-Nov 30		
Мос	ose	• In bag l		mal of eith	her sex	ed on page 30-31. x; "bull" means a male moose. remain naturally attached to the i	neat.			
R		that portion				le only by application. See ment for details	CM300	Aug 10-Sept 20		
R	11	east bank of the Cop per River upstream from and	with 3 or more br	ow tines ige, Fair	on a	or 50-inch antlers or antlers t least one side by permit in s, Glennallen, Palmer, Slana ng Aug 2	RM291	Aug 20-Sept 17		
N		east of the east bank of the Slana Rive	Aug 20-Sept 17							
R	11	remainde	Permit Hunt Suppleme	beginning Aug 2 One bull by permit, available only by application. See Subsistence Permit Hunt Supplement for details						
В	11	remainde	One bull with spike-f with 3 or more brow ti			50-inch antlers or antlers tone side	НТ	Aug 20-Sept 20		

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

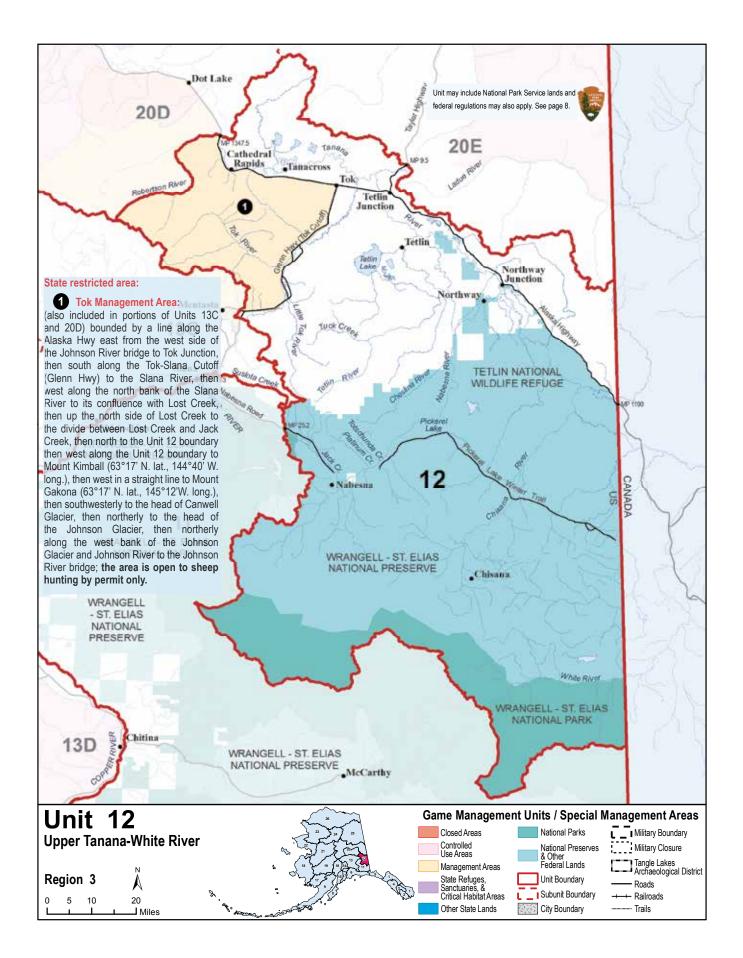
NEW! Mule deer and white-tailed deer may be harvested. See page 28 for more information.

OPE	N TO:	R	= RESIDENTS ONLY	В	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N	= NON	RESIDENTS ONLY	
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG LIMIT AND	SP	PECIAL INSTRUCTIONS		RMIT/ NT #*	OPEN SEASON	
She	ер	rom th	he field.						
R		One	ram with full-curl horn or						
N	11		eram with full-curl horn or tonly	HT	Aug 1-Aug 5				
R		One	ram with full-curl horn or	HT	Aug 10-Sept 20				
N		One	ram with full-curl horn or	lar	ger every four regulatory years		111	Aug 10-Sept 20	
Wo	lf ·	• Hide	es must be sealed within 30 c	lay.	s of kill.				
В	11	Five	e wolves					Aug 10-Apr 30	
Wolverine • Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.									
В	11	One	wolverine					Sept 1-Jan 31	

*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.



Liz Luber, took this young bull with the entire family in tow, two miles from motorized access off the Denali Hwy. Unit 13. Scott, Liz, Sage 5, Aspen 3, Juniper 1, Paisley 6. Photo Credit: Liz Luber



Unit 12 Upper Tanana-White River

Unit 12: Tanana River drainage upstream from the Robertson River, including all drainages into the east bank of the Robertson River, and the White River drainage in Alaska, but excluding the Ladue River drainage.

See map on page 72 for state restricted areas in Unit 12.

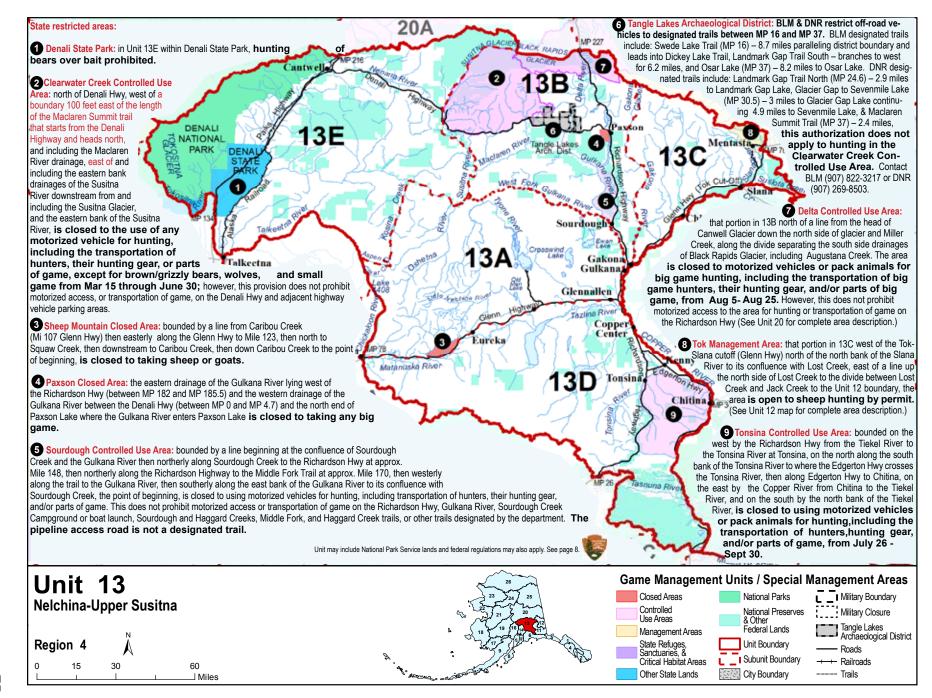
OPE	N TO	: R = RESIDEN		= RE	SIDENTS AND NO	NRESIDENTS	N = NON	RESIDENTS ONLY						
OPEN TO:	UNI ARE		G LIMIT AND	SPEC	CIAL INSTRUCTION	ONS	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON						
Bla	ck E	Bear • See pag	ges 24-28 for bed	ar infor	mation and salvage re	equirements.								
В	12	Three bears					HT	no closed season						
Bro	No resident locking-tag required. Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10. See pages 24-28 for additional bear hunting information. Evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the hide.													
В	B 12 One bear every regulatory year Aug 10-Jun 30													
Car	• In bag limit "caribou" means an animal of either sex; "bull" means male caribou. • In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the meat.													
R	12	west of the Glenn Highway (Tok Cutoff) and south of the Alaska Highway within the Tok River drainage One bull HT Sept 1-Sept 20												
R	west of the Glenn Highway (Tok Cut- off) and south of the Alaska Highway online at http://hunt.alaska.gov.or													
В	12	remainder						no open season						
Мос	ose	• În bag limit, "mod	ose" means an a	nimal o	rs defined on page 30- f either sex; "bull" m f sex must remain nat	eans a male moose.	e meat.							
R		that portion includir	•	antle	bull with spike-for ers or antlers with 4 on at least one side	or more brow	НТ	Aug 24-Aug 28 Sept 8-Sept 17						
R	12	Little Tok River, from waters in Bear Valle tersection of the un of Units 12 and 13 with the Tok River, ages into the south	m its head- ey at the in- it boundaries to its junction and all drain- bank of the	antle tines avail	bull with spike-forms or antlers with 4 on at least one side lable only by applications. Hence Permit Hundles	or more brow e, by permit, cation. See	CM300	Aug 24-Aug 28 Sept 8-Sept 17						
N		Tok River from its ju the Little Tok River Glacier		One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side			НТ	Sept 8-Sept 17						

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

NEW! Mule deer and white-tailed deer may be harvested. See page 28 for more information.

OPE	OPEN TO: R = RESIDENTS ONLY B = RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS							TS AND NONRESIDENTS	N	= NONF	RESIDENTS ONLY
OPEN TO:	UNIT			BAG	LIMIT AN	D SP	ECIAL INS	TRUCTIONS	l	RMIT/ JNT #*	OPEN SEASON
Mod	se a	ontinued									
R		drainag at 63° 9 MP 105	e upstr 0.243 N of the	ream of a l. Lat., 14 Glenn F	on in the T a line from 43° 24.248 lighway (T	Pea W. I ok C	k 5885 long., to lutoff) at	One bull with spike-fork or 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side		НТ	Aug 24-Aug 28 Sept 8-Sept 17
N	12 63° 7.438 N. Lat., 143° 18.135 W. Long., then south along the Glenn Highway (Tok Cutoff) to the Little Tok River Bridge at mile 98.2; and within the Little Tok River drainage upstream of the Little Tok River Bridge at mile 98.2 One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side									НТ	Sept 8-Sept 17
В	east of the Nabesna River and south of the winter trail running southeast from Pickerel Lake to the U.S./Canada border One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 comore brow tines on at lead one side										Sept 1-Sept 30
R		that por the Nab drainag the eas Nabesn	esna F e west t bank	River of of the	antlers with by permit	th 3 o availd n, Pai	r more brov able in pers lmer, Slana	antlers or 50-inch antlers or w tines on at least one side on in Anchorage, Fairbanks, Ranger Station, and Tok	R	M291	Aug 20-Sept 17
Z		upstrea souther of the T Wildlife	n boun etlin Na	dary ational	One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side by permit available in person in Anchorage, Fairbanks, Glennallen, Palmer, Slana Ranger Station, and Tok beginning Aug 1						Aug 20-Sept 17
R	12	remaino		ne bull						HT	Aug 24-Aug 28 Sept 8-Sept 17
N	12	remain	0		with 50-ind least one s		tlers or ant	lers with 4 or more brow		HT	Sept 8-Sept 17
She	ер	• Hor • See	ns must definitio	accompar on of full-c	y meat from	the fi draw	ield. vings on pag	le, see page 10. e 33.			
В	12	within 7	ok Ma	nageme	nt Area	i		full-curl horn or larger	D	S102	Aug 10-Aug 25
В		***************************************	OK WIGH	ı ageme	in in the contract of the cont	ever	y four regu	latory years by permit	D	S103	Aug 26-Sept 20
R N				One ra		l-curl	l horn or la	rger. Youth hunt only rger every four regulatory		НТ	Aug 1-Aug 5
R	12	remaind	der	-			l horn or la	arger			
N	One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regular years									HT	Aug 10-Sept 20
Wol	lf	• Hides	must be	sealed wi	ithin a preda thin 30 days tag required	of kil		See predator control supplement Supplement available o		-	
В	12	Ten wo	lves								Aug 10-May 31
Wo	lver	ine	• Hide	es must be	sealed withi	in 30 d	days of kill.				
В	12	One wo	olverin	e							Sept 1-Mar 31
	B 12 One wolverine Sept 1-Mar 31 *Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.										

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.



Unit 13: That area westerly of the easternmost bank of the Copper River from Miles Glacier north to the confluence with the Slana River, then along the east bank of the Slana River to Suslota Creek, and that area of the Slana River drainage north of the south bank of Suslota Creek; the drainages into the Delta River upstream from Falls Creek and Black Rapids Glacier; the drainages into the Nenana River upstream from the southeast corner of Denali National Park at Windy; the drainage into the Susitna River upstream from its junction with the Chulitna River; the drainage into the east bank of the Chulitna River upstream to its confluence with Tokositna River; the drainages of the Chulitna River (south of Denali National Park) upstream from its confluence with the Tokositna River; the drainages into the north bank of the Tokositna River upstream to the base of the Tokositna Glacier; the drainages into the Tokositna Glacier; the drainages into the east bank of the Susitna River between its confluence with the Talkeetna and Chulitna Rivers; the drainages into the north and east bank of the Talkeetna River and including the Talkeetna River, to its confluence with Clear Creek, the eastside drainages of a line going up the south bank of Clear Creek to the first unnamed creek on the south, then up that unnamed creek to lake 4408, along the northeast shore of lake 4408, then southeast in a straight line to the northernmost fork of the Chickaloon River; the drainages into the east bank of the Chickaloon River below the line from lake 4408; the drainages of the Matanuska River above its confluence with the Chickaloon River;

Unit 13A: bounded by a line beginning at the Chickaloon River bridge at Mile 77.7 on the Glenn Highway, then along the Glenn Highway to its junction with the Richardson Highway, then east to the east bank of the Copper River, then northerly along the east bank of the Copper River to its junction with the Gulkana River, then northerly along the west bank of the Gulkana River to its junction with the West Fork of the Gulkana River, then westerly along the west bank of the West Fork of the Gulkana River to its source, an unnamed lake, then across the divide into the Tyone River drainage, down an unnamed stream into the Tyone River, then down the Tyone River to the Susitna River, then down the southern bank of the Susitna River to the mouth of Kosina Creek, then up Kosina Creek to its headwaters, then across the divide and down Aspen Creek to the Talkeetna River, then southerly along the boundary of Unit 13 to the Chickaloon River bridge, the point of beginning;

Unit 13B: bounded by a line beginning at the confluence of the Copper River and the Gulkana River, then up the east bank of the Copper River to the Gakona River, then up the east bank of the Gakona River and Gakona Glacier to the boundary of Unit 13, then westerly along the boundary of Unit 13 to the Susitna Glacier, then southerly along the west bank of the Susitna Glacier and the Susitna River to the Tyone River, then up the Tyone River and across the divide to the headwaters of the West Fork of the Gulkana River, then down the West Fork of the Gulkana River to the confluence of the Gulkana River and the Copper River, the point of beginning;

Unit 13C: Unit 13 east of the east bank of the Gakona River and Gakona Glacier; Unit 13D: Unit 13 south of Unit 13A; Unit 13E: the remainder of Unit 13.

Unit 13C: Unit 13 east of the east bank of the Gakona River and Gakona Glacier, Unit 13D: Unit 13 south of Unit 13A, Unit 13E: the remainde									the remainder of Onit 13.			
OPE	EN TO:	ı	R = RES	SIDENTS	ONLY	В	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N	= NON	RESIDENTS ONLY		
OPEN TO:	UNIT.			BAG	LIMIT	AND	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS		RMIT/ NT #*	OPEN SEASON		
Bla	Slack Bear • See pages 24-28 for bear information and salvage requirements.											
В	B 13 Three bears HT no closed season											
Bro Bea		Gri	zzly	•	Nonresi See pag	dent h es 24-	ocking-tag required. hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page -28 for additional bear hunting information. ex must remain naturally attached to the hide.	e 10.				
В	13E	witi	hin Dena	li State I	Park	One	bear every regulatory year			Aug 10-June 15		
В	13	ren	nainder	One be	ar ever	ry reg	gulatory year			no closed season		
Biso	on		• Nonresi	idents can	only be	awara	ded one bison permit per lifetime.					
R	13D	eas	st of the		One b	ison	by permit every ten regulatory years		151	Cont 4 May 24		
N	130	Edg	gerton Hi	ighway	One b	ison	by permit, per lifetime	וט	454	Sept 1-Mar 31		
Car	ibou	ı :;	Nelchina F Meat taken	Herd inform prior to (nation is Oct 1 in t	avail Unit 1	animal of either sex. • Proxy hunting restrictions lable by calling (907) 267-2304. 3 must remain on the bones of the front quarters, an consumption.			•		
R		Г	One ca	ribou by	permit			YC	2495	Aug 1-Aug 5		
R							household, available only by application. Supplement for details	RC	C561	Aug 10-Aug 31 Oct 21-Mar 31		
R	13	OR					household, available only by application. Supplement for details	RC	C562	Sept 1-Sept 20 Oct 21-Mar 31		
R	One caribou by permit per household, available only by application. See Subsistence Permit Hunt Supplement for details								0001	Aug 10-Sept 20 Oct 21-Mar 31		
R			One ca	ribou by	permit			DC	C485	Aug 20-Sept 20 Oct 21-Mar 31		
N	N 13 no open season											

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

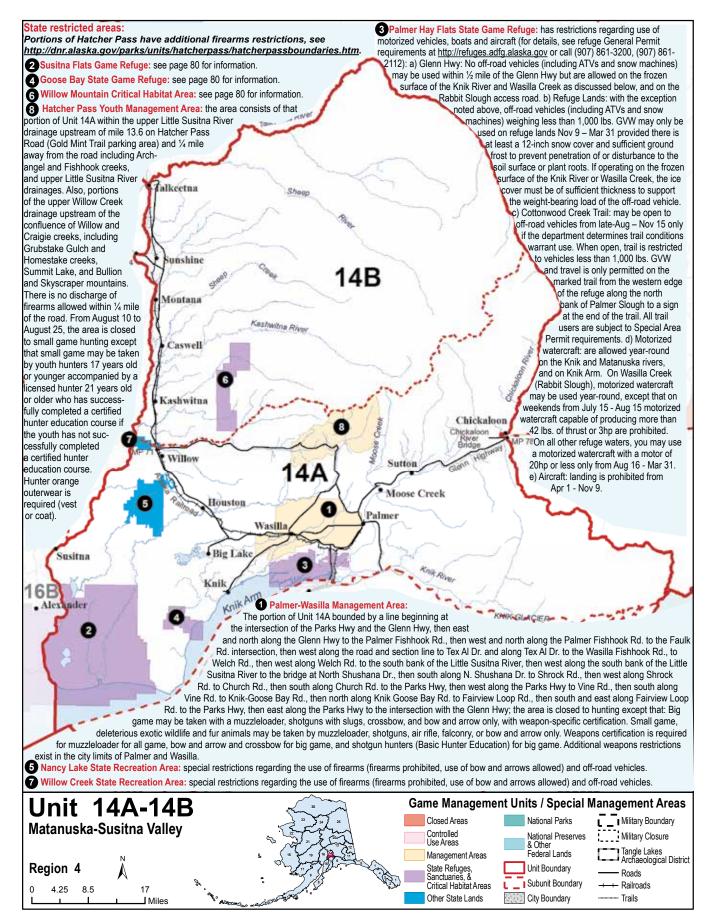
OPE	N TO:	R = RES	SIDENTS	S ONLY B	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N = NONRESIDENTS ONLY		
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		ВА	G LIMIT AND SI	PECIAL INSTRUCTIONS		ERMIT/ UNT #*	OPEN SEASON
Goa	at	• Information of	on sex ide	entification availab	. Taking of males is encouraged. ble with permits. ed by a guide, see page 10.			
В	13D	south of the east of a line confluence of Tsina rivers	e begin	ning at the	One goat by permit available in person in Anchorage, Fairbanks, Palmer, and Glennallen, or by mail from Glennallen beginning Aug 8	F	RG580	Sept 1-Nov 30
В	13D	remainder	One g	oat by permit			G720	Aug 10-Nov 30
В	13	remainder				I	no open season	
Mod	ose	Spike-fork, 50In all hunts liProxy hunting)-inch an mited to g restrict l, meat n	tlers, and brow tin one sex, evidence d ions apply, see pag nust remain on the	of either sex; "bull" means a male moose. es are defined on pages 30-31. of sex must remain naturally attached to the me ge 12. bones of the front quarters, hindquarters, and r		ntil remove	ed from the field or
R				bull by permit, a mit Hunt Suppler	wailable only by application. See the nent for details	C	M300	Aug 20-Sept 20
R	13			spike-fork or 50-i least one side	inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more		HT	Sept 1-Sept 20
R				s moose by per unied by a calf	mit. However, no person may take a calf	С	M325	Oct 1-Oct 31 Mar 1-Mar 31
R		One bu	ll by per	rmit			M324	Sept 1-Sept 20
N	13	one side			lers with 4 or more brow tines on at least	D C	Sept 1-Sept 20	
She	ер	 See definition 	of full-c	url horn and draw	ed by a guide, see page 10. ings on page 33. s of kill and horns must accompany meat from 1	he fi	eld.	
R		One ram wit	th full-c	url horn or large	r. Youth hunt only			
N	13A	One ram wit	th full-c	url horn or large	r every four regulatory years. Youth hunt		HT	Aug 1-Aug 5
R		One ram wit	th full-c	url horn or large	r		HT	Aug 10-Sept 20
N		One ram wit	th full-c	url horn or large	r every four regulatory years		•••	7.tag 10 00pt 20
R				·	full-curl horn or larger by permit	_	0000	A 40 A 07
N	13B	within Delta Controlled L	lse	regulatory year		L)S203	Aug 10-Aug 25
R		Area			full-curl horn or larger by permit	_	20004	
N			r	regulatory year		L)S204	Aug 26-Sept 20
R					l horn or larger. Youth hunt only		UT	A 4 A =
N	13B	remainder	years.	Youth hunt only			HT	Aug 1-Aug 5
R N				am with full-cur am with full-cur	l horn or larger l horn or larger every four regulatory		НТ	Aug 10-Sept 20
В	13C	within Tok M	1 -	ment Area	One ram with full-curl horn or larger	'		Aug 10-Aug 25
В					every four regulatory years by permit)S103	Aug 26-Sept 20

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

NEW! Mule deer and white-tailed deer may be harvested. See page 28 for more information.

ОР	EN TO:	R = RES	SIDENTS ONLY	B = RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N = NONRE	SIDENTS ONLY						
OPEN TO:	UNIT ARE		BAG LIMIT AND	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON						
She	ер	continued										
R			One ram with full	-curl horn or larger. Youth hunt only								
N	13C	remainder	HT	Aug 1-Aug 5								
R	130	remainaei	One ram with full	-curl horn or larger								
N			-curl horn or larger every four regulatory	HT	Aug 10-Sept 20							
R	13D	side of Tazlin	along the west a Glacier, Tazlina	One ram with full-curl horn or larger by permit	DS165	- Aug 10-Sept 20						
N	שנו	Lake and Me the Richards	ndeltna Creek to on Highway	One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years	DS265	Αυς 10-36μι 20						
R			along the west	One ram by permit	DS160							
N	13D		a Glacier, Tazlina Indeltna Creek	One ram every four regulatory years by permit	DS260	Aug 10-Sept 20						
R			One ram with full	-curl horn or larger. Youth hunt only								
N	13D	remainder	One ram with full years. Youth hunt	-curl horn or larger every four regulatory only	HT	Aug 1-Aug 5						
R	טפו	remainuei	One ram with full	-curl horn or larger								
N			One ram with full years	-curl horn or larger every four regulatory	HT	Aug 10-Sept 20						
R		One ram with	h full-curl horn or la	rger. Youth hunt only								
N	13E	One ram with hunt only	h full-curl horn or la	rger every four regulatory years. Youth	HT	Aug 1-Aug 5						
R		One ram with	h full-curl horn or la	rger	HT	Aug 10-Sept 20						
N												
Wo	 Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill. No nonresident locking-tag required. A portion of this unit is within a predator control area. See predator control supplement for special regulations. Supplement available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov											
В	13	Ten wolves p	per day			Aug 10-Apr 30						
Wo	lveri	ne • Hide	es must be sealed within	n 30 days of kill.								
В	13	One wolveri	ne			Sept 1-Jan 31						

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.



its 14A -14B Matanuska-Susitna Valley

Unit 14: Drainages into the north side of Turnagain Arm west of and excluding the Portage Creek drainage, drainages into Knik Arm excluding drainages of the Chickaloon and Matanuska rivers in Unit 13, drainages into the north side of Cook Inlet east of the Susitna River, drainages into the east bank of the Susitna River downstream from the Talkeetna River, and drainages into the south and west bank of the Talkeetna River to its confluence with Clear Creek, the westside drainages of a line going up the south bank of Clear Creek to the first unnamed creek on the south, then up that unnamed creek to lake 4408, along the northeast shore of lake 4408, then southeast in a straight line to the northernmost fork of the Chickaloon River, and all seaward waters and lands within three (3) miles of these coastlines;

Unit 14A: drainages in Unit 14 bounded on the west beginning at the Matanuska-Susitna Borough boundary along longitude line 150°30'00" to the mouth of the Susitna River, then north along the east bank of the Susitna River, on the north by the north bank of Willow Creek and Peters Creek to its headwaters, then east along the hydrologic divide separating the Susitna River and Knik Arm drainages to the outlet creek at lake 4408, on the east by the eastern boundary of Unit 14, and on the south by Cook Inlet, Knik Arm, and the Matanuska-Susitna Borough boundary to the Glenn Highway bridge, then to the south bank of Knik Arm, then to the south bank of the Knik River from its mouth to its junction with Knik Glacier, across the face of Knik Glacier and along the north side of Knik Glacier to the Unit 6 boundary;

Unit 14B: that portion of Unit 14 north of Unit 14A

See map page 79 for state restricted areas in Units 14A &14B.

Additional Refuge and Habitat areas in Unit 14A and B:

2 Susitna Flats Game Refuge: has restrictions regarding use of motorized vehicles and aircraft (for details, see refuge General Permit requirements at http://refuges.adfg.alaska.gov or call (907) 861-3200, (907) 861-2112): a) Refuge Lands: the use off-road vehicles are prohibited except that those weighing less than 1,000 lbs. GVW (including ATVs and snow machines) may be used on refuge lands Nov 9 - Mar 31 provided there is at least a 12inch snow cover and sufficient ground frost to prevent penetration of or disturbance to the soil surface or plant roots. If operating on frozen waterways the ice cover must be of sufficient thickness to support the weight-bearing load of the off-road vehicle. If operating on the Enstar Gas Pipeline right-ofway, or the marked trails to Figure Eight Lake or Flat Horn Lake, the 12-inch snow cover requirement is waived but there must be sufficient ground frost to prevent penetration of or disturbance to the soil surface or plant roots. b) Aircraft: Landing is prohibited Apr 1 – May 15 in the High Density Spring Waterfowl Staging Area (defined roughly as the coastal marsh seaward of the forested bluff edge).

Goose Bay State Game Refuge: the use of off-road vehicles (including snow machines and ATVs) is prohibited except that the use of vehicles off-road weighing less than 1,000 lbs GVW can be used on all refuge lands from Nov 9 – Mar 31 only when there is at least a 12-inch snow cover and sufficient ground frost to prevent penetration of or disturbance to the soil surface or plant roots. If operating on frozen waterways the ice cover must be of sufficient thickness to support the weight-bearing load of the off-road vehicle. For details, see refuge General Permit requirements at http://refuges.adfg.alaska.gov or call (907) 861-3200, (907) 861-2112.

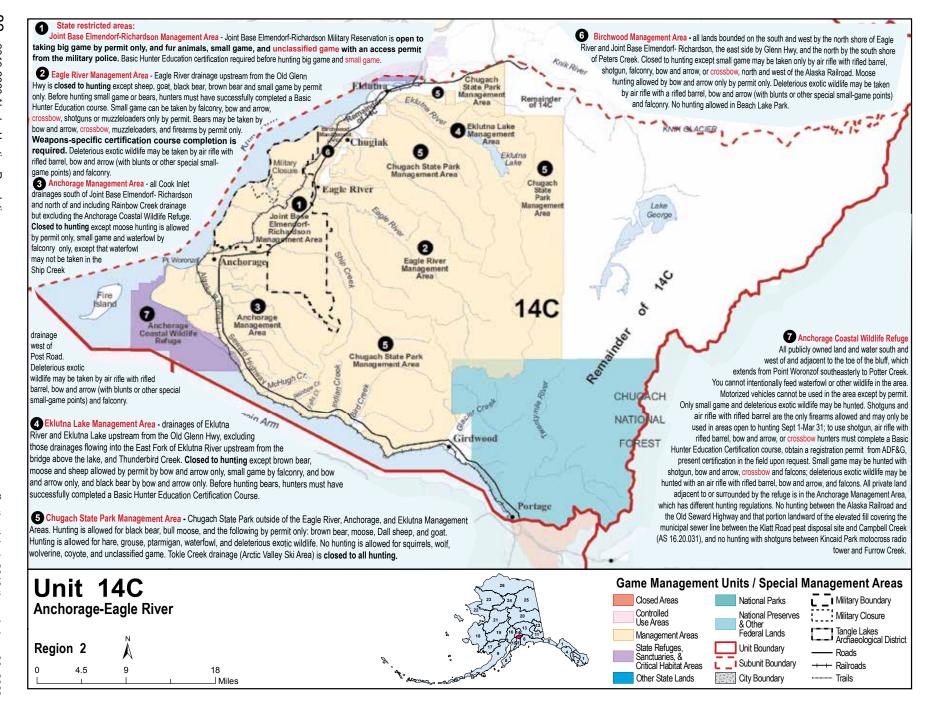
Willow Mountain Critical Habitat Area: the use of off-road vehicles (including snow machines and ATVs) is prohibited except that the use of vehicles off-road weighing less than 1,000 lbs GVW can be used a) year-round on designated trail, and b) on all refuge lands from Dec 1 – Mar 31 only when there is at least a 12-inch snow cover and sufficient ground frost to prevent penetration of or disturbance to the soil surface or plant roots. If operating on frozen waterways the ice cover must be of sufficient thickness to support the weight-bearing load of the off-road vehicle. For details, see refuge General Permit requirements at http://refuges.adfg.alaska.gov or call (907) 861-3200, (907) 861-2112.

OPE	N TO:	R =	RESIDENTS	ONLY	В	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N	= NON	IRESIDENTS ONLY			
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG	G LIMIT A	ND	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS		RMIT/ INT #*	OPEN SEASON			
Bla	• See pages 24-28 for bear information and salvage requirements. • Evidence of sex must remain naturally attached as required.											
В	B 14A, 14B Three bears HT											
Bro	own/C	Grizzly	y Bear	• See pag	ges 2	t hunters must be accompanied by a guide, . 24-28 for additional bear hunting informatio f sex must remain naturally attached to the l	n.	age 10.				
В	14A	One be	ar every re	gulatory y	vear				Sept 1-May 31			
В	14B	One be	ar every re	gulatory y	vear				Aug 10-May 31			
Car	ribou	• In bag	limit, "cari	bou" mea	ins a	an animal of either sex.						
В	14A 14B	One ca	ribou by p	ermit			D	C590	Aug 10-Sept 20 Dec 1-Mar 15			
Go	at $\cdot I$	nformatio	on on sex ide	entificatio	n av	bited. Taking of males is encouraged. ailable with permits. panied by a guide, see page 10.						
		south a		e goat by	per	mit		3890- 3891	Sept 1-Oct 15			
В	Matanuska River One goat by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov RGB RGB RGB								may be announced			
В	no open season											

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with "A" = Targeted, "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II

OP	EN TO:		R	= RESID	= NONRE	RESIDENTS ONLY				
OPEN TO:	UNIT ARE				BAG LIMIT	AND S	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS		ERMIT/ UNT #*	OPEN SEASON
Mo	oose		• În b	ag limit,	"moose" mear	is an a	row tines are defined on pages 30-31. unimal of either sex; "bull" means a male mo dence of sex must remain naturally attached		meat.	
R		Г	On	e antleri	ess moose <i>l</i>	y pern	nit		0M400- 0M410/ 7M412	Aug 25-Sept 25
R			On	e antlerl	ess moose b	y pern	nit	[DM413	Nov 1-Nov 30
R			On	e antlerl	ess moose $\it b$	y pern	nit	[DM414	Dec 1-Dec 25
R	14A	OR	App		available onli		un, crossbow, or bow and arrow only. http://hunt.alaska.gov Oct 1-31 only. Hunter	<i>A</i>	\M415	may be announced
В							or 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more bow and arrow only		НТ	Aug 10-Aug 17
В		L			th spike-fork a at least one s		or 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more		НТ	Aug 25-Sept 25
R		$ \lceil$	App		available onlii		un, crossbow, or bow and arrow only. http://hunt.alaska.gov Oct 1-31 only. Hunter	A	AM415	may be announced
В	14B	OR					or 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more bow and arrow only	HT		Aug 10-Aug 17
В					th spike-fork a at least one s		or 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more		НТ	Aug 25-Sept 25
R		L	On	e bull by	permit			[DM416	Aug 25-Sept 25
She	ер		• Full	l-curl hor	n definition an	d drav	mpanied by a guide, see page 10. vings can be found on page 33. 30 days of kill and horns must accompany mo	-		d.
R					One ram	by pe	rmit		DS170/ DS180/ DS190	Aug 10-Aug 25
R	14.4	\	east	th and	One ram	by pe	rmit		OS175/ OS185/ OS195	Aug 26-Sept 20
N			Rive	anuska er	One ram	l every	four regulatory years by permit		0S270/ 0S280/ 0S290	Aug 10-Aug 25
N					One ram	every	four regulatory years by permit)S275/)S285	Aug 26-Sept 20
R					One ram wi	th full-	-curl horn or larger. Youth hunt only			
N	144		rema	ainder	One ram w years. Youth	-	l-curl horn or larger every four regulatory only		HT	Aug 1-Aug 5
R	14E	3			One ram wi	th full-	-curl horn or larger			
N					One ram w years	ith ful	l-curl horn or larger every four regulatory		HT	Aug 10-Sept 20
Wo	olf ·	Hide	s mus	t be sealed	d within 30 da	ys of k	ill.			
В	14A,	14E	3 Fiv	ve wolve	es					Aug 10-Apr 30
Wo	lveri	ne	• <i>E</i>	Hides mus	t be sealed wit	hin 30	days of kill.			
В	14A,	14B	On	e wolver	ine					Sept 1-Jan 31
*Hunt	numhars	ctor	tina wi	th "Λ"- Tar	geted "C" = Co	nmnıın	nity, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Re	nietra	tion "T" = '	Tier II See pages 14-15

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with "A" = Targeted, "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.



Unit 14C Anchorage and Eagle River Unit 14C: That portion of Unit 14 south of Unit 14A. See map page 82 for state restricted areas in Unit 14C.

	OPEN TO: R = RESIDENTS ONLY B = RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS N = NONR													
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG LIMIT	AND SPEC	CIAL INST	RUCTIO	ONS		l .	RMIT/ JNT #*	OPEN SEASON			
Bla	ck Be	13 F	es 24-28 for ad ee of sex must re		0 0			alvage requirem	ents.					
В	14C	Lower Eagle River Valley	One bear by only by perm alaska.gov of Palmer begin	y bow and nit availabl or in person	arrow or need arrow or need are arrow or need arrow or nee	nuzzlelo http://h	oader unt.	Basic Hunter Ed required	R	L450	Sept 1-May 31			
В	14C	Upper Eagle River Valley	agle River hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Anchorage and Hunter RL460											
В	14C	Joint Base E	lmendorf-Ric	chardson		bear by un only it	· 1	Basic Hunter Ed required	D	L455	Sept 1-Jun 15			
В	14C	remainder of Birchwood m	-		se Elmena	lorf-Ric	hards	on, Anchorag	e, a	nd	no open season			
В	14C	Eklutna Lake	Manageme	nt Area	One bea	•	w	Basic Hunter Ed required		НТ	Sept 1-May 31			
В	14C	Chugach Sta	te Park Man	agement /	Area		One	bear		HT	Sept 1-May 31			
В	14C	remainder	One bear							HT	no closed season			
Bro	wn/G	irizzly Be	ar · See pa	ges 24-28 fo	r additional	l bear hu	nting in	a guide, see pag Iformation. d to the hide.	e 10.					
В	14C	Joint Base E remainder of							rea	S,	no open season			
В	14C	Chugach Sta Eklutna Lake			One bea		_	tory year by permit	D	B468	Sept 1-May 31			
В	14C	Chugach Sta portion of Ea above Icicle	gle River Ma					every vear by	D	B470	Sept 1-May 31			
В	14C	remainder	One be	ear every r	egulatory y	year					Sept 1-May 31			
Goa	at • In	iking of nannies v formation on sex onresident hunter	identification a	available wit	h permits.									
В	14C	east fork of E and Glacier (, Eagle Ri	ver, Bird C	Creek,	One perm	goat by it		G852- G858	Sept 1-Oct 15			

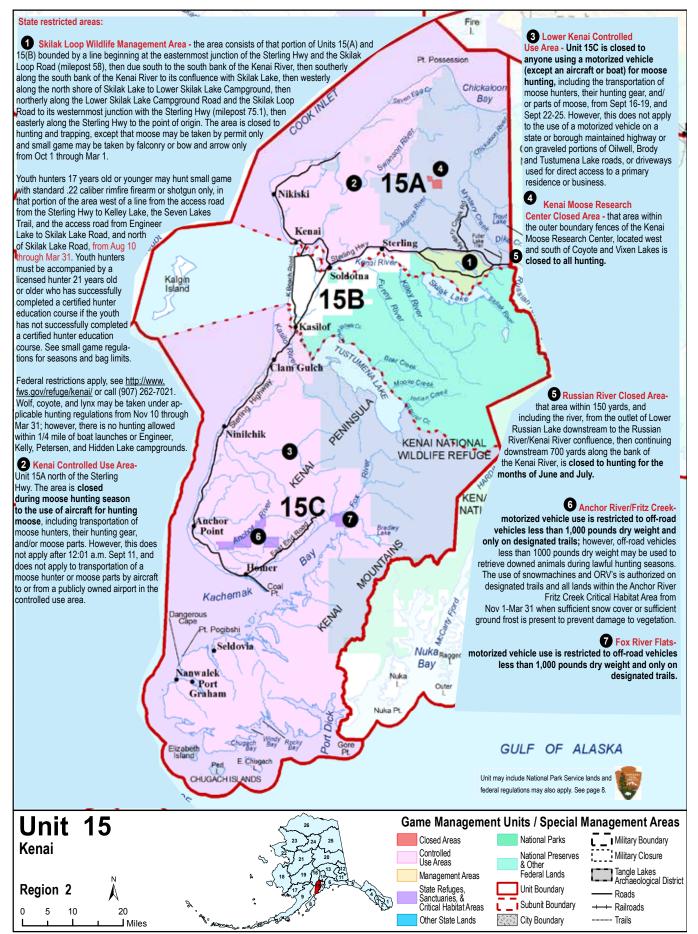
^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

Goat continued One goat by bow and arrow only by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in OR Anchorage, Palmer, and Soldotna beginning July 24	MIT/ OPEN SEASON 878 Aug 16-Aug 31 868 Sept 1-Oct 15
B One goat by bow and arrow only by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Anchorage, Palmer, and Soldotna beginning July 24 One goat by permit available online at RG	868 Sept 1-Oct 15
R online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in or Anchorage, Palmer, and Soldotna beginning July 24 One goat by permit available online at RG	868 Sept 1-Oct 15
	Sept 1-Oct 15
Du or	
R One goat by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Anchorage, Palmer, and Soldotna (season may be announced Nov 1-Nov 15)	862 may be announced
One goat by bow and arrow only by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Anchorage, Palmer, and Soldotna beginning July 24	879 Aug 16-Aug 31
Palmer, and Soldotna beginning Aug 7	869 Sept 1-Oct 15
One goat by bow and arrow only by permit DG	888 Aug 16-Aug 31
One goat by permit DG	889 Sept 1-Oct 15
R One goat by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Anchorage, Palmer, and Soldotna (season may be announced Nov 1-Nov 15)	864 may be announced
B 14C remainder (excluding all areas listed above)	no open season
 In bag limit, "moose" means an animal of either sex; "bull" means a male moose. Spike-fork, 50-inch antlers, and brow tines are defined on pages 30-31. In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the meaning of the meaning of the sex. 	t.
B 14C Birchwood Management Area One bull by bow and arrow only by permit	448 Sept 1-Sept 30
B One moose by muzzleloader only by permit DM	421 Sept 1-Nov 15 Dec 15-Jan 15
One bull by muzzleloader only by permit DM	Sept 1-Nov 15 Dec 15-Jan 15
Joint Base Elmendorf- OR One antierless moose by muzzleloader only by permit One antierless moose by muzzleloader only by permit	Sept 1-Nov 15 Dec 15-Jan 15
	424 Sept 1-Nov 15
One moose by bow and arrow only by DM	426/ 27 Dec 15-Jan 15
B One bull by bow and arrow only by permit DM	428 Sept 1-Sept 30
B One bull by bow and arrow only by permit DM	430 Oct 15-Nov 15
Chugach State Park Manage- 14C ment Area (excluding Ship Creek drainage) One bull with spike-fork antlers or 50- inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side	T Sept 1-Sept 30
one choice leint	446- 447 Sept 1-Sept 30
14C Base Elmendorf- One bull by permit in person Anchorage	435 Oct 25-Nov 30

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

ОРЕ	N TO:	R	= RESIDENTS ONLY	В	= RE	SIDENTS AND NONRESIDE	NTS	N	= NONI	NRESIDENTS ONLY	
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG LIMIT A	ND S	SPECI	AL INSTRUCTIONS			RMIT/ INT #*	OPEN SEASON	
Mod	ose	cont	inued								
R	14C	And Are	chorage Management a			lerless moose by shotgi ader only by permit	un or	DI	M666	Nov 1-Nov 30	
В	14C	Eag	gle River Management A	Area)					no open season	
В	14C		utna Lake nagement Area	per per	mit on son av	by bow and arrow only b line at <u>http://hunt.alaska.g</u> vailable in Anchorage, Pal beginning Aug 7	<u>gov</u> or in	RI	M445	Sept 1-Oct 20	
В	14C	Twe	entymile River	One bull by permit				DI	M210	Aug 20-Sept 30	
R	140	dra	inage	ŞΉ		antierless moose by p	ermit	D	M211	Aug 20-Oct 10	
R	14C	Mui	monds and Mirror Lake nicipal Parks and the thern portion of the nainder of 14C	On	ie bul	by bow and arrow only b	y permit	DI	M444	Oct 20-Nov 15	
R	14C	Cre	k River and Hunter ek/Peters Creek and e Peters Creek	One antierless moose by permit				DM441/ DM443		Sept 1-Sept 30	
В			inages	One bull with spike-fork antlers or 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side				НТ			
В	14C	rem	painder	One bull with spike-fork antlers or 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side					НТ	Sept 1-Sept 30	
She	ер	• See	nresident hunters must be acc e definition of full-curl horn ar m horns must be sealed within	id dre	awings		from the field	d.			
R		Г	One ram with full-curl	horr	n or la	rger by permit			S123- 139		
N	14C	OR	One ram with full-curl permit	horn	ı or la	rger every four regulatory	vears by	23	5224/ 227/ 0-233/ 6-239	Aug 10-Sept 30	
R			One ram by bow and a	rron	v only				S140- 141		
N			One ram by bow and a permit	rron	rrow only every four regulatory years by				S240/ 241	Sept 1-Oct 10	
Wo	lf	• Hic	des must be sealed within 30	days	of kill						
В	14C	rem	ainder (outside of spec	ial n	nanag	nement areas) Five w	olves			Aug 10-Apr 30	
Wo	lverir	ne	• Hides must be sealed with	in 3	0 days	of kill.					
В	14C	rem	ainder (outside of spec	ial n	nanag	nement areas) One w	olverine			Sept 1-Jan 31	

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.





Unit 15: That portion of the Kenai Peninsula and adjacent islands draining into the Gulf of Alaska, Cook Inlet, and Turnagain Arm from Gore Point to the point where longitude line 150°00' W. crosses the coast line of Chickaloon Bay in Turnagain Arm, including that area lying west of longitude 150°00'W. to the mouth of the Russian River, thence southerly along the Chugach National Forest boundary to the upper end of Upper Russian Lake; and including the drainages into Upper Russian Lake west of the Chugach National Forest boundary and all seaward waters and lands within three (3) miles of these coastlines and Kalgin Island:

Unit 15A: that portion north of the north bank of the Kenai River and the north shore of Skilak Lake;

Unit 15B: that portion south of the north bank of the Kenai River and the north shore of Skilak Lake, and north of the north bank of the Kasilof River, the north shore of Tustumena Lake, Glacier Creek, and Tustumena Glacier and Kalgin Island;

Unit 15C: the remainder of Unit 15.

OPE	N TO:	R = RESIDEN	ITS ONLY	В	= RESII	DENT	S AND NONRESIDENTS	N	= NON	NRESIDENTS ONLY	
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG LIM	IT AND SPE	CIAL IN	STRI	JCTIONS		RMIT/ NT #*	OPEN SEASON	
Blac	ck Be			bear informati remain natur			requirements. required.				
R	15C	south of Bradle	y River,	Bradley Lal	ke, and	Th	ree bears		HT	no closed season	
N	150	Kachemak Cre	ek			On	e bear		HT	no closed season	
В	15	remainder	Thre	e bears					HT	no closed season	
Bro	wn/G	rizzly Bear	• See	e pages 24-28	for additi	onal b	companied by a guide, see pag bear hunting information. turally attached to the hide.	e 10.			
В	15	One bear every hunt.alaska.gov obeginning Aug 7	_	RI	3300	Sept 1-May 31					
Car	ibou	• In bag limit, "car	ribou" med	ans an animal	of either	sex; '	'bull" means a male caribou .				
В	15B	within the Kena Wilderness Are		al Wildlife R	Refuge	On	e caribou by permit	DO	C608	Aug 10-Sept 20	
В	15C	north of the Fox	x River a	nd east of \	Windy La	ake	One caribou by permit	DO	C618	Aug 10-Sept 20	
В	15	remainder								no open season	
Goa	ıt	 Taking of nannies If a nanny is take 5 regulatory year Nonresident hunt 	n in Unit ? s.	or 15, the hu	inter is pro		ed from hunting any goats in U	Inits	7 and 1.	5 for	
R		south of the div	ay to	One goat by permit available in Seldovia beginning June 12. Limited number of permits available				R	G364	Aug 10-Oct 15	
R	15C	Rocky Bay and of the divide fro Graham Bay to Bay	m Port	Palmer, Ho	mer, and	Sold	ilable in Anchorage, otna or online at <u>http://</u> g Oct 23 (hunt may not	R	G374	Nov 1-Nov 14	
В	450	south of the divide from		beginning J			Nanwalek and Port ed number of permits	R	3365	Aug 10-Oct 15	
R	15C	Port Graham Bay to Windy Bay	Homer,	pat by permit available in Anchorage, Palmer, and Soldotna or online at http://hunt.alaska.gov and Oct 23 (hunt may not be held)					3375	Nov 1-Nov 14	
В			One (e goat by permit				DG352- DG363		Aug 10-Oct 15	
В	15	remainder	One of Homes	goat by permit available in Anchorage, Palmer, er, and Soldotna or online at http://hunt.alaska.gov nning Oct 23 (only select areas open)					352- 3363	Nov 1-Nov 14	

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

OPE	N TO:	R	= RESIDENTS ONLY B = RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS							N	= NON	RESIDENTS ONLY
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA			BAG LIMIT A	ND :	SPECIAL IN	ISTRUCTIO	NS			RMIT/ INT #*	OPEN SEASON
Мо	ose		online • Spike, • In bag • In all • In Uni	inters must complete e at <u>http:hunt.alaska</u> . 50-inch antlers, an g limit, "moose" med hunts limited to one its 7 and 15 antlers m s can also be sealed a	gov. d bro ans a sex, ust b	ow tines are de in animal of e evidence of se e sealed withir	efined on pag ither sex; "bu ex must remai 1 ten days of to	es 30-3 ıll" me in natur ake in H	31. ans a male moos rally attached to Jomer, Soldotna, o	e. the n	neat. chorage A	
В	15A	Skilak	k Loop	Wildlife Manage	me	nt Area						no open season
R				One bull wire antlers or an side, by bow	tlers	with 3 or m	ore brow ti				НТ	Aug 22-Aug 29
R	15A	remai	inder	One bull wi antlers or an side							НТ	Sept 1-Sept 25
N												no open season
В	15B	Creek of the the w life Re ary to along then s	k on To west for efuge its jur the no south er, and	y a line running for a line running for a lake, fork of Funny Rive boundary; then worth side of the follong the wester along the mouth	noriver; r to east ena Kena Kena rn si	thward to the then down the Kenai I talong the in River; the ai River and the of Skilanen west all	he headwa nstream ald National W refuge bou n eastward d Skilak La k River, Sk ong the Un	ters ong ïld- und- d ke; rilak	One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side by permit	53	M530/ 2/534/ 6/538	Sept 1-Sept 20
В	15B	Kalgii Island		One moose le Soldotna, Hom	by pe er ar	ermit availabi nd Palmer be	le in person i ginning Aug	n Anch 1	iorage,	R	M572	Aug 20-Sept 20
В	15B	remai	inder	or antlers with bow and arro	h 3 c	or more brov					НТ	Aug 22-Aug 29
В				One bull wit							НТ	Sept 1-Sept 25
R	15C		southwest of a line from Point Pogibshi to the point of land between Pocky and Windy bays. One bull by permit TM549 Aug 25-Sept 30									
N		of land between Rocky and Windy bays										no open season

*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

Attention all Moose Hunters in Units 7 and 15!

All hunters are required to successfully complete the Moose Hunter Orientation prior to hunting moose in Units 7 and 15. The orientation is available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov/. You may print the certification card online or contact ADF&G at (907) 267-2257 to obtain your certification card.

N TO:	R =	RESIDI	ENTS ONLY	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N	= NON	RESIDENTS ONLY	
UNIT/ AREA			BAG LIMIT AN	D SF	PECIAL INSTRUCTIONS			OPEN SEASON
ose co	ntinued							
	beginning at the mouth of Eastland Creek on Kache- mak Bay, then northerly along Eastland Creek and the center fork of Eastland Creek to its				One bull with a spike on at least one side or 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side		НТ	Sept 1-Sept 25
	headw approx	headwaters, then northwesterly approximately one mile to the first branch of the south fork of Anchor River, then downstream along the south fork to the bridge at the North Fork Road, then westerly along the North Fork			One antlerless moose by permit; taking of calves or cows accompanied by calves prohibited	DI	M549	Oct 20-Nov 20
15C	Anchor along to at the wester			m dge	One moose by permit. Applications available online Oct 1-31 at http://hunt.alaska.gov if season is announced. Hunter Education required	Al	M550	may be announced
	southe to Diar stream Kache mean	outherly on the Sterling Hwy o Diamond Creek, then down- tream on Diamond Creek to achemak Bay, then along the lean high tide line to the point			One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side		НТ	Sept 1-Sept 25
							ΤТ	Sept 1-Sept 25
15C	remair	nder	Oct 1-31 at <u>h</u>	One moose by permit. Applications available online Oct 1-31 at http://hunt.alaska.gov if season is announced. Hunter Education required		Al	M550	may be announced
							НТ	Sept 1-Sept 25
ep ·	Definitio	on of full	-curl horn and draw	vings	see page 33.	ld.		
15A	of Dike	e Creel om the	k and a straight source of Dike		One ram with full-curl horn or larger by permit		2450	Av. 40 Cast 20
	Creek,	, west	of Juneau Cree	k	One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years by permit	П	5 150	Aug 10-Sept 20
					url horn or larger. Youth hunt only			_
15	vears Youth hunt o						HT	Aug 1-Aug 5
		One ram with f	ull-c	url horn or larger				
			One ram with fayears	ull-ci	url horn or larger every four regulatory		HT	Aug 10-Sept 20
	15C	DSE continued beginn Eastla mak E Eastla fork of headw appro- first bi Ancho along at the weste Road southe to Dia stream Kache mean of orig 15C remail 15C remail 15A Creek south Creek and no	beginning at the Eastland Creek, west of Fuller of Dike Creek, west of and north of and north of and north of and north of a second	DSC continued beginning at the mouth of Eastland Creek on Kachemak Bay, then northerly along Eastland Creek and the center fork of Eastland Creek and the center fork of Eastland Creek to its headwaters, then northwester approximately one mile to the first branch of the south fork to Anchor River, then downstreat along the south fork to the brief at the North Fork Road, then westerly along the North Fork Road to the Sterling Hwy, the southerly on the Sterling Hwy to Diamond Creek, then downstream on Diamond Creek to Kachemak Bay, then along the mean high tide line to the poir of origin 15C remainder One bull with 5 tines on at least with 15 tines on the source of Dike Creek and a straight line from the source of Dike South of Trout Lake to Juneau Creek, west of Juneau Creek, west of Juneau Creek, west of Juneau Creek, and north of the Sterling Hwy One ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on the Sterling Hwy one ram with form 15 tines on Kacheman Anchor Ster	UNITI AREA DSE continued beginning at the mouth of Eastland Creek on Kache- mak Bay, then northerly along Eastland Creek and the center fork of Eastland Creek to its headwaters, then northwesterly approximately one mile to the first branch of the south fork of Anchor River, then downstream along the south fork to the bridge at the North Fork Road, then westerly along the North Fork Road to the Sterling Hwy, then southerly on the Sterling Hwy to Diamond Creek, then down- stream on Diamond Creek to Kachemak Bay, then along the mean high tide line to the point of origin 15C remainder One bull with 30 antlers or antlers one side One moose by p Oct 1-31 at http:// Hunter Education One bull with 50-ine tines on at least one s Ram horns must be sealed within 30 days east of Fuller Lake trail, south of Dike Creek and a straight line from the source of Dike 15A Creek, east through the divide south of Trout Lake to Juneau Creek, west of Juneau Creek and north of the Sterling Hwy One ram with full-cu years. Youth hunt on One ram with full-cu	DISTED SECONTINUED Deginning at the mouth of Eastland Creek on Kachemak Bay, then northerly along Eastland Creek and the center fork of Eastland Creek to its headwaters, then northwesterly approximately one mile to the first branch of the south fork of Anchor River, then downstream westerly along the North Fork Road, then westerly along the North Fork Road to the Sterling Hwy to Diamond Creek, then downstream on Diamond Creek, then downstream on Diamond Creek, then downstream on Diamond Creek to Kachemak Bay, then along the mean high tide line to the point of origin 15C remainder 16C remainder One bull with a spike on at least one side One bull with 30 more brow tines on at least one side One bull with 30 more brow tines on at least one side One bull with 30 more brow tines on at least one side One bull with 30 more brow tines on at least one side One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side One the bull with 30-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side One the bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side One the bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side One the bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side One	DISC continued Deginning at the mouth of Eastland Creek on Kachemak Bay, then northerly along Eastland Creek and the center fork of Eastland Creek to its headwaters, then northwesterly along the south fork to the bridge at the North Fork Road, then westerly along the North Fork Road to the Sterling Hwy to Diamond Creek, then downstream on Diamond Creek to Kachemak Bay, then along the mean high tide line to the point of origin One bull with 30 inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side	DINITY AREA DSC continued Deginning at the mouth of Eastland Creek on Kachemak Bay, then northerly along Eastland Creek and the center fork of Eastland Creek to its headwaters, then northwesterly approximately one mile to the first branch of the south fork to the bridge at the North Fork Road, then westerly along the North Fork Road to the Sterling Hwy to Diamond Creek, then downstream along the south fork to the bridge at the North Fork Road, then westerly along the North Fork Road to the Sterling Hwy to Diamond Creek, then downstream on Diamond Creek to Kachemak Bay, then along the mean high tide line to the point of origin Tone bull with a spike on at least one side One moose by permit. Applications available online Oct 1-31 at http://hunt.alaska.gov if season is announced. Hunter Education required One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide see page 10. One moose by permit. Applications available online Oct 1-31 at http://hunt.alaska.gov if season is announced. Hunter Education required One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide see page 10. One moose by permit. Applications available online of Dike Creek and a straight line from the source of Dike Creek, east through the divide south of Trout Lake to Juneau Creek, west of Juneau Creek and north of the Sterling Hwy Die Trout Lake to Juneau Creek, west of Juneau Creek and north of the Sterling Hwy Die Trout Lake to Juneau C

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with "A"= Targeted, "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

OPE	N TO:	R	R = RESIDENTS ONLY B = RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS N = NONE							
OPEN TO:	RAGIIMII AND SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS									
Wo	Wolf A portion of this unit is within a predator control area. See predator control supplement for special regulations. • Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill. • No nonresident locking-tag required. See predator control supplement for special regulations. Supplement available online at http://hunt.alass									
В	15	Five	e wolves					Aug 10-Apr 30		
Wo	Wolverine • Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.									
В	15	One wolverine Sept 1-Mar 3								

*Hunt numbers starting with "A"= Targeted, "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.





^ Tim Bowman scouting on a Brooks Range sheep hunt. Photo Credit: Tim Bowman

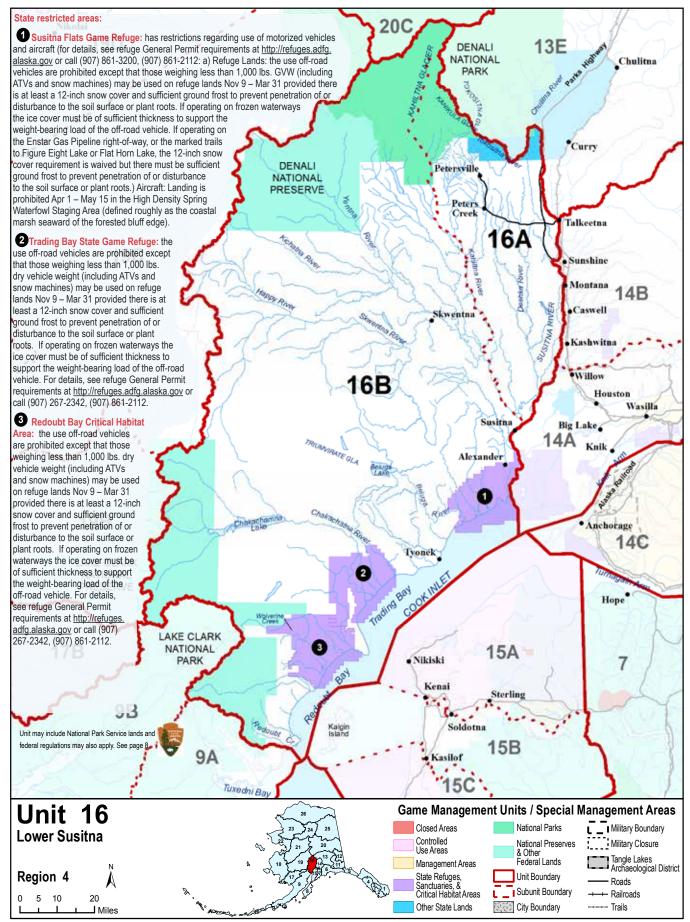
^ Carly Phelps, 13, successfully harvested her first big game animal, a bull caribou in the youth hunt, YC831 after practicing shooting for months. She was hunting with her father, Shawn Phelps. Photo Credit: Shawn Phelps.



^ Aiden Summers, 11, with his first moose, harvested on a family hunt in the Koyukuk NWR. Photo Credit: Shelby Umphenour



^ Grace Sieber's first caribou. Photo Credit: Donald Sieber



Unit 16: The drainages into Cook Inlet between Redoubt Creek and the Susitna River, including Redoubt Creek drainage, and the drainages on the west side of the Susitna River (including the Susitna River) upstream to its junction with the Chulitna River; the drainages into the west side of the Chulitna River (including the Chulitna River) upstream to the Tokositna River (including the Tokositna River) and drainages into the south side of the Tokositna River upstream to the base of the Tokositna Glacier, including the drainage of the Kanikula Glacier and all seaward waters and lands within three (3) miles of these coastlines;

Unit 16A: that portion of Unit 16 east of the east bank of the Yentna River from its mouth upstream to the Kahiltna River, east of the east bank of the Kahiltna River, and east of the Kahiltna Glacier; A portion of this unit is within a predator control area. See predator control supplement Unit 16B: the remainder of Unit 16. for special regulations. Supplement available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov

OPE	EN TO:	R	= RESIDENTS O	NLY	В	= RESIDENTS AND NONF	RESIDENTS	N	= NONRE	SIDENTS ONLY
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG	LIMIT A	ND :	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS			ERMIT/ UNT #*	OPEN SEASON
Bla	ck Be	ar				mation and salvage requirem aturally attached as required	ents.			
В	B 16B within one mile of the mouth of Wolverine Creek (60.80° N. lat., 152.31° W. long.)									Sept 15-May 31
В	16	rem	ainder	Three	bea	rs			HT	no closed season
Bro	 No resident locking-tag required. Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10. See pages 24-28 for additional bear hunting information. Evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the hide. 									
В	16A	Two	bears every regu	latory yed	ar					Aug 10-Jun 15
В	16B		in one mile of the 80° N. lat., 152.3			olverine Creek	Two bears every	y reg	ulatory	Sept 15-May 31
В	16B	rema	ainder Two bea	rs every i	regu	latory year				Aug 10-Jun 15
Car	ibou		oag limit "caribou" all hunts limited to c							
В	16A	One	bull						HT	Aug 10-Sept 20
В	16B	One	bull						HT	Aug 10-Sept 30
Mod	ose	• Sp	oike-fork, 50-inch ar	itlers, and	bro	mal of either sex; "bull" mear w tines are defined on pages 3 nce of sex must remain natura	<i>0-31</i> .	meat.		
В	16A	O □ bi	ne bull with spike row tines on at leas	e-fork ant st one side	lers e, by	or 50-inch antlers or antlers bow and arrow only	with 3 or more		НТ	Aug 10-Aug 17
В	104	L 0	ne bull with spike row tines on at leas			or 50-inch antlers or antlers	with 3 or more		НТ	Aug 20-Sept 25
R		[One bull by peri	mit				С	DM540	Aug 20-Sept 25
R			One bull youth	hunt by pe	ermi	t only		Y	/M541	Aug 20-Sept 25 Nov 15-Jan 31
R		OR	One bull with spike-fork antlers or 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side HT							Aug 20-Sept 25
R	16B		One bull by per person in Anchor may be announced	may be announced						
R		L	One bull by peri	mit					M565/ 67/569	Dec 15-Mar 31
N			bull with spike-fo tines on at least o		s or	50-inch antlers or antlers wi	th 3 or more		НТ	Aug 20-Sept 25

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

ОРЕ	N TO:	R	= RESIDENTS ONLY	В	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N	= NONRE	SIDENTS ONLY	
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG LIMIT	AND S	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS		ERMIT/ UNT #*	OPEN SEASON	
She	 Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10. See definition of full-curl horn and drawings on page 33. Ram horns must be sealed within 30 days of kill and must accompany meat from the field. 								
R		One	ram with full-curl horn	or larg	er. Youth hunt only				
N	16	One only	v	or larg	er every four regulatory years. Youth hunt		HT	Aug 1-Aug 5	
R		One	ram with full-curl horn	or larg	er		HT	Aug 10-Sept 20	
N		One	ram with full-curl horn	or larg	er every four regulatory years		111	Aug 10-Sept 20	
Wo	lf		ides must be sealed within . o nonresident locking-tag r		· ·				
В	16A	Ten	wolves per season, n	o mor	e than five per day			Aug 10-Apr 30	
В	16B	Ten	wolves		Aug 10-Apr 30				
Wo	Volverine • Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.								
В	16A	16A One wolverine Sept 1-Jan 3						Sept 1-Jan 31	
В	16B	One	One wolverine Sept 1-Mar						

*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

Cole Flowers, 12, harvested this moose near the South Fork of Eagle River in 2018. Photo Credit: Chris Flowers

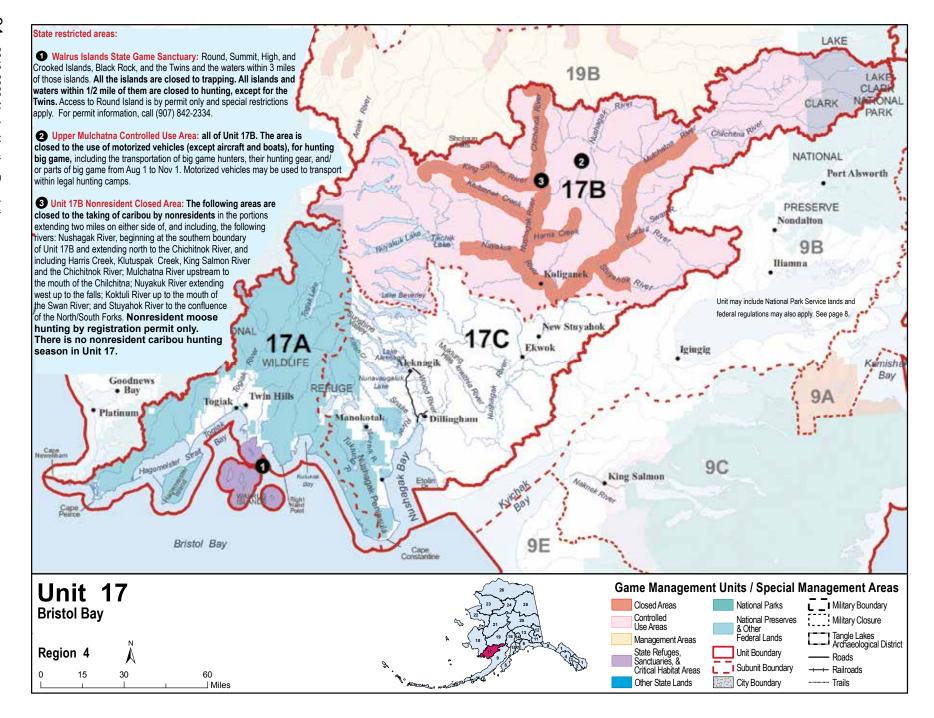


> Grayden Personett, 10, harvested this nice bull on the first day of the Fortymile caribou hunt with his mom and dad. Photo Credit: Chad Personett



^ Jolie Robison, 13, harvested this moose in GMU 13B in 2018, on the last day of the season. Photo Credit: Rick Robison





Unit 17: Drainages into Bristol Bay and the Bering Sea between Etolin Point and Cape Newenham and all islands between these points, including Hagemeister Island and the Walrus Islands and all seaward waters and lands within three (3) miles of these coastlines;

Unit 17A: the drainages between Cape Newenham and Cape Constantine, and Hagemeister Island and the Walrus Islands;

Unit 17B: the Nushagak River drainage upstream from and including the Mulchatna River drainage and the Wood River drainage upstream from the outlet of Lake Beverley;

Unit 17C: the remainder of Unit 17.

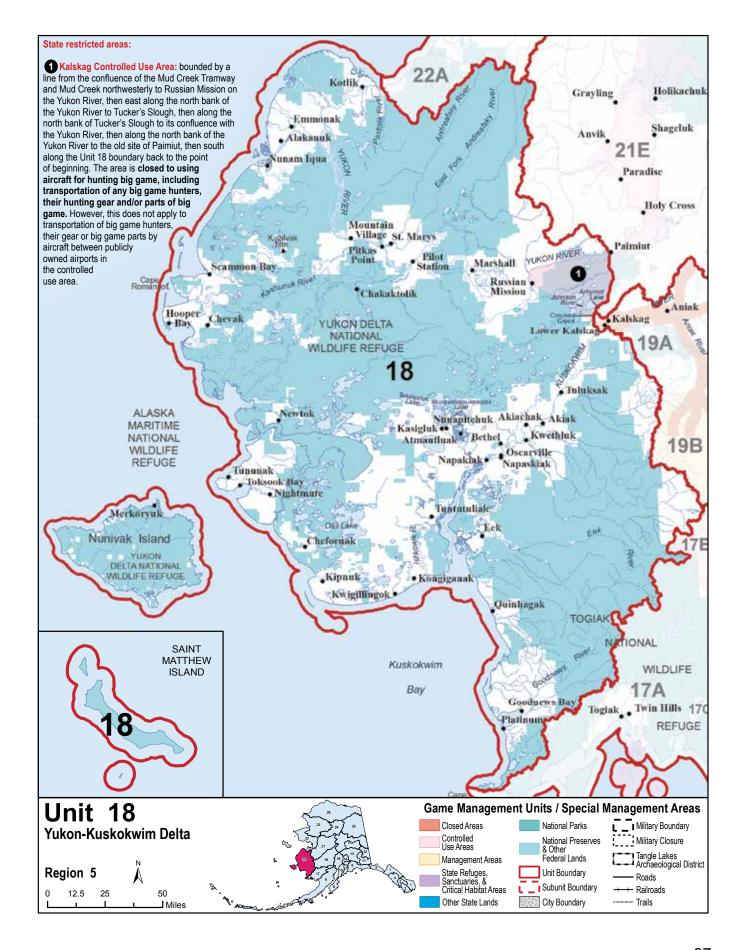
OPEN				ONLY	B = RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N = NON	RESIDENTS ONLY			
то:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG	LIMIT	ND SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON			
Blac	ck Be				information and salvage requirements. ain naturally attached as required.					
В	17	Three bear	's				no closed season			
 No resident locking-tag required. Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10. See pages 24-28 for additional bear hunting information. Evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the hide. 										
В	17	Two bears					Aug 20-May 31			
In add	dition to	other regula	ations, s	ubsiste	ce regulations apply to the following "Resider	nts Only" hu	unt (see page 25)			
R	17	Two bears beginning Ju		gulatory	year by permit available in Dillingham	RB500	Aug 20-May 31			
Car	 Proxy hunting restrictions apply, see page 12. In areas indicated by a , federal restrictions apply, see page 8. In bag limit "caribou" means an animal of either sex; "bull" means male caribou. Unit 17 meat-on-bone salvage requirements page 22. In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the meat. 									
R	17A	all drainage terminate e Right Hand	ast of	<u>hunt.ald</u> Dillingh	ribou by permit available online at http:// ska.gov and in person in Anchorage, Bethel, am, Fairbanks, Homer, King Salmon, Palmer, , and at local license vendors beginning July 11	RC501	may be announced			
N							no open season			
	17B 17C ea th A	mainder ast of the ea ne Wood Riv leknagik, Ag ake Nerka a	er, Lake Julowak I		Two caribou by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov and in person in Anchorage, Bethel, Dillingham, Fairbanks, Homer, King Salmon, McGrath, Palmer, Soldotna, and at local license vendors beginning July 11	RC503	Aug 1-Mar 31			
N		gulukpak Ri			-		no open season			
R	17C	remainder	g <u>ov</u> and Homer,	in perso King Sal	y permit available online at <u>http://hunt.alaska.</u> n in Anchorage, Bethel, Dillingham, Fairbanks, non, Palmer, Soldotna, and at local license g July 11	RC501	may be announced			
N							no open season			
A portion of this unit is within a predator control area. See predator control supplement for special regulations. • Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill. • No nonresident locking-tag required. Supplement available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov										
B 17 Ten wolves per day Aug 10-Apr 30										
Wolverine • Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.										
В	17	One wolve	rine				Sept 1-Mar 31			

*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

**Orientation Requirement for NONRESIDENT Moose Hunters in Unit 17A and 17B

A nonresident hunter must have viewed the hunter orientation materials: "Is This Moose Legal" video and the "Field Care of Big Game" video prior to hunting or must be accompanied in the field by an Alaska-licensed guide or resident family member within the second-degree of kindred. Videos are available at http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=moosehunting.resources or at ADF&G offices. You may print the certification card online, or contact ADF&G at (907) 842-2334 to obtain your certification card.

OPE	N TO:	R = RES	SIDENTS ONLY	B = RESIDEN	ITS AND NONE	RESIDENTS	N = NON	RESIDENTS ONLY					
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG LIMIT A	AND SPECIAL IN	ISTRUCTIONS		PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON					
Мос	ose	Spike-fork,Unit 17 med	, "moose" means an 50-inch antlers, and at-on-bone salvage i limited to one sex, e	brow tines are defi equirements page	ned on pages 30-3 22.	31.	at.						
R		One bull by permit available in person in Dillingham and Togiak beginning Aug 12. No aircraft use on, or within 2						One bull by permit available in person in Dillingham and Togiak beginning Aug 12.				RM573	
R			tlerless moose be in person in Dillingh Aug 12.		See hunt area m	rivers and lakes. ap at <u>a.gov</u> for details.	RM571	Aug 25-Sept 25					
R	17A		ose total, only on			antlered bull	RM575						
R		by permit	only one may be an available in person t l-day season may be	in Dillingham and	Togiak,	one antierless moose	RM576	may be announced					
N		tines on at le	vith 50-inch antlers east one side by pern recific rivers and lab	nit. No aircraft us		Nonresident orientation required** (see page 95)	DM570	Sept 5-Sept 15					
R			s extending 2 ither side of, ing, the fol-		by permit availab July 12-Aug 30 a. es		RM583	Aug 20-Sept 15					
R		River, begi	rs: Nushagak inning at the oundary of Unit			tlers or 50-inch ore brow tines on	НТ	Sept 1-Sept 15					
R		to the Chic and includi		One antlered bull by permit available in person in Dillingham beginning Oct 25 and Nushagak River villages			RM585	Dec 1-Dec 31					
N	17B	King Salme the Chichit chatna Riv to the mou Chilchitna; extending falls; Koktu the mouth River; and	Nuyakuk River west up to the uli River up to of the Swan Stuyahok River duence of the	One bull with antlers with 4 or on at least one si available in personally 12-Sept 6	more brow tines de by permit on in Dillingham	Nonresident orientation required** (see page 95)	RM587	Sept 5-Sept 15					
R			Cone bull by p	ermit available in ak River villages	person in Dilling	ham July 12-Aug	RM583	Aug 20-Sept 15					
R				spike-fork antlers tines on at least of		rs or antlers with	HT	Sept 1-Sept 15					
R	17B	remainder						Dec 1-Dec 31					
N			One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side Nonresident orientation required** (see page 95)					Sept 5-Sept 15					
R			ll by permit availab River villages	le in person in Dil	lingham July 12-2	Aug 30 and	RM583	Aug 20-Sept 15					
R	17C		One bull with spike-fork antlers or 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more R brow tines on at least one side HT Sept 1-Sept 15										
R			t <mark>lered bull</mark> by per ushagak River villag		erson in Dillingha	m beginning Oct	RM585	Dec 1-Dec 31					



Unit 18: That area draining into the Yukon and Kuskokwim Rivers westerly and downstream from a line starting at the downriver boundary of Paimiut on the north bank of the Yukon River then south across the Yukon River to the northern terminus of the Paimiut Portage, then south along the Portage to its intersection with Arhymot Lake, then south along the northern and western bank of Arhymot Lake to the outlet at Crooked Creek (locally known as Johnson River), then along the south bank of Crooked Creek downstream to the northern terminus of Crooked Creek to the Yukon-Kuskokwim Portage (locally known as the Mud Creek Tramway), then along the west side of the tramway to Mud Creek, then along the westerly bank of Mud Creek downstream to an unnamed slough of the Kuskokwim River (locally known as First Slough or Kalskag Slough), then along the west bank of this unnamed slough downstream to its confluence with the Kuskokwim River, then southeast across the Kuskokwim River to its southerly bank, then follow the south bank of the Kuskokwim River upriver to the confluence of a Kuskokwim River slough locally known as Old River, then across Old River to the downriver terminus of the island formed by Old River and the Kuskokwim River, then along the north bank of the main channel of Old River to Igyalleq Creek (Whitefish Creek), then along the south and west bank of Igyalleq Creek to Whitefish Lake, then directly across Whitefish Lake to Ophir Creek, then along the west bank of Ophir Creek to its headwaters at N61° 10.22', W159° 46.05', and the drainages flowing into the Bering Sea from Cape Newenham on the south to and including the Pastolik River drainage on the north; Nunivak, St. Matthews, and adjacent islands between Cape Newenham and the Pastolik River, and all seaward waters and lands within three miles of these coastlines.

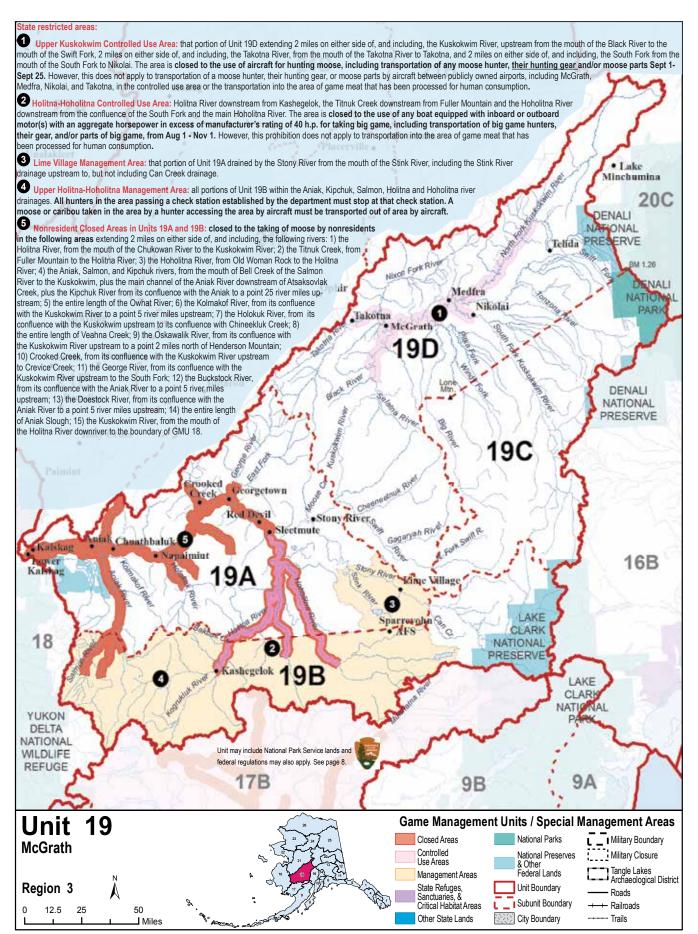
OPE	N TO:	R = RESIDENTS ONLY B = RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N = NONRE	SIDENTS ONLY							
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA	BAG LIMIT AND SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON							
Blac	ck Be	• See pages 24-28 for bear information and salvage requirements.									
В	18	Three bears		no closed season							
Bro	• No resident locking-tag required. • Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10. • See pages 24-28 for additional bear hunting information. • Evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the hide.										
В	18	One bear every regulatory year		Sept 1-May 31							
In ad	dition to	other regulations, subsistence regulations apply to the following "Resid	lents Only" hu	int (see page 25)							
R	18	One bear every regulatory year by permit available in Bethel, and Unit 18 license vendors beginning July 1	RB698	Sept 1-May 31							
Car	ibou	 Proxy hunting restrictions apply, see page 12. In bag limit, "caribou" means an animal of either sex; "bull" means male caribou. Meat taken prior to Oct 1 must remain on the bones of the front quarters and hindqua processed for human consumption. In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the remain consumption. 		ved from the field or							
R	18	Two caribou by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov and in person in Anchorage, Bethel, Dillingham, Fairbanks, Homer, King Salmon, McGrath, Palmer, Soldotna, and at local license vendors beginning July 11	RC503	Aug 1-Mar 15							
N	18			no open season							
Mod	ose	 In areas indicated by a federal restrictions exist, see page 8. In bag limit, "moose" means an animal of either sex; "bull" means a male moose. Meat taken prior to Oct 1 must remain on the bones of the front quarters and hindquaprocessed for human consumption. In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the interpretation. 		ved from the field or							
R		Zone 1 Detailed zone description and zone maps can be found online at http://hunt.alaska.gov and at vendors within the hunt area. Refer to the registration permit in person in Bethel and villages within	RM615	Sept 1-Sept 7							
K	Zone 2 Detailed zone description and zone maps can be found online at http://hunt.alaska.gov and at vendors within the hunt area. Refer to the registration permit RM615 hunt conditions for more details. the hunt area Aug 1-25 and online at http://hunt.alaska.gov Aug 1-Sept 30.										
N	18			no open season							

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

OPE	EN TO:	R =	RESIDENTS ONLY	B = RESI	DENTS AND	NONRESIDENTS	N = NONR	ESIDENTS ONLY
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG LIMIT AN	D SPECIAL I	INSTRUCTI	IONS	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON
Mod	ose	continu	ed					
R	18		of the Eek River drain			by permit available gak Aug 1-Sep 30	RM617	Sept 1-Sept 30
N			River drainage					no open season
R			of and OR be ann	or be announced. Season will be closed by emergency			RM620	Sept 1-Sept 30
R	18		news River Cone r			ble in person in may be announced	RM621	may be announced
N								no open season
R		remaii (includ	nder bull, taking o		•	be an antlered ied by calves is	НТ	Aug 1-Sept 30
R	18	Lower	Two antior	ess moose	•		HT	Oct 1-Nov 30
R		Yukor	hunt Two moose	•			HT	Dec 1-Mar 15
N		area)	Γ One antier		HT	Sept 1-Sept 30		
			L One antier				HT	Dec 1-Mar 15
Mus	skox		ox locking-tag required; res hunts evidence of sex must					
В			One bull by permi	t			DX001	Sept 1-Sept 30
В			One bull by permi				DX003	Feb 1-Mar 15
В	1X	Junivak sland	One cow by perm. OR person at ADF&G 29, 8 a.m.	it available in in Bethel on 2	Aug come	mits issued on a first- e first-served basis. Up 10 permits available	RX060	Sept 1-Sept 30
В	Ŷ	o, a, r, a	One cow by perm. at ADF&G in Bethe Mekoryuk beginning	el on Jan 28,	8 a.m. and	Permits issued on a first-come first- served basis (number of permits to be announced).	RX061	Feb 1-Mar 15
В	18	Nelso. Island		rmit <u>http</u>	at 9 a.m.; in	ole: online at <u>ka.gov</u> beginning Jan person in Bethel Jan in person in Tununak	RX070	Feb 1-Mar 25
В			Cone cow by pe		n 23, 12 p.m. announced)	(number of permits to	RX071	Feb 1-Mar 25
В	18	remail	nder					no open season
Wo	lf	• Hides	must be sealed within 30 d	ays of kill.				
В	18	Ten w	volves					Aug 10-Apr 30
Wo	lverin	e ·	Hides must be sealed with	in 30 days of k	rill.			
В	18	Two v	volverines					Sept 1-Mar 31
In	Unit 18,	snowm	nachines may be used t	to position w			nd they may	be shot from a

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

In Unit 18, taking game under provisions of either a hunting or trapping license using a shotgun or using loose shot in a muzzleloading firearm is ONLY ALLOWED using nontoxic shot size T (.20" diameter) or smaller, and hunters may not be in immediate possession of lead shot. Lead shot size T (.20" diameter) or smaller is prohibited.



Unit 19: All drainages into the Kuskokwim River, excluding the drainages of Arhymot Lake, upstream from a line starting at the outlet of Arhymot Lake at Crooked Creek (locally known as Johnson River), then along the south bank of Crooked Creek downstream to the northern terminus of Crooked Creek to the Yukon- Kuskokwim Portage (locally known as the to Mud Creek Tramway), then along the west side of the tramway to Mud Creek, then along the westerly bank of Mud Creek downstream to an unnamed slough of the Kuskokwim River (locally known as First Slough or Kalskag Slough), then along the west bank of this unnamed slough downstream to its confluence with the Kuskokwim River, then southeast across the Kuskokwim River to its southerly bank, then follow the south bank of the Kuskokwim River upriver to the confluence of a Kuskokwim River slough locally known as Old River, then across Old River to the downriver terminus of the island formed by Old River and the Kuskokwim River, then follow the north bank of the main channel of Old River to Igyalleg Creek (Whitefish Creek), then follow the south and west bank of Igyalleg Creek to Whitefish Lake, then directly across Whitefish Lake to Ophir Creek then follow the west bank of Ophir Creek to its headwaters at N61° 10.22', W159° 46.05';

Unit 19A; Unit 19 drained by the Kuskokwim River downstream from and including the Moose Creek drainage on the north bank and downstream from and including the Stony River drainage, excluding that portion listed in Unit 19B;

Unit 19B: Unit 19 drained by the Aniak River upstream from and including the Salmon River; drained by the Holitna River upstream from and including Bakbuk Creek; south of a line running directly between the mouth of Bakbuk Creek on the Holitna River and the radar dome at Sparrevohn Air Force Base including area drained by the Hoholitna River upstream; and drainage of the Stony River upstream from and including the drainage of Can Creek;

Unit 19C: Unit 19 south and east of a line from Benchmark M1.26 (approximately 1.26 miles south of the northwest corner of the original Mt. McKinley National Park Boundary) to Lone Mountain, and thence due west to Big River; the drainage of Big River upstream from the intersection of this line; and the drainage of Swift River A portion of this unit is within a predator control area. See predator control upstream from and including the drainage of the North Fork;

Unit 19	D : the rema	ainder of	f Unit 19.	supp	lement for special regulations. Supplement availa	ible a	online at	http://hunt.alaska.gov		
OPE	N TO:	R	= RESIDENTS ONLY	В	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N	= NON	IRESIDENTS ONLY		
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG LIMIT A	AND	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	ı	RMIT/ INT #*	OPEN SEASON		
Bla	Black Bear • See pages 24-28 for bear information and salvage requirements.									
В		no closed season								
В	19D	Five	bears				HT	no closed season		
В	19B, 1	19C	Three bears					no closed season		
Bro	wn/G	irizz	zly Bear : Nonresider	24-2	cking-tag required. unters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 1 28 for additional bear hunting information. x must remain naturally attached to the hide.	0.				
В	19A, 1	I9D	Two bears every regula	ator <u>.</u>	y year			Aug 10-June 30		
В	19B, 1	9C	One bear every regulate	tory	year			Sept 1-May 31		
In add	dition to d	other r	regulations, subsistence re	egul	lations apply to the following "Residents Only"	hunt	s (see p	page 25)		
R	19A		nstream of and includin Aniak River drainage	Aug 10-June 30						
R	19B		nstream of and includin Aniak River drainage	ng	One bear every regulatory year by permit available in Galena, Fairbanks, and McGrath beginning July 11	RI	B601	Aug 10-June 30		
Biso	on	• Noi	nresidents can only win one b	biso	n permit per lifetime.					
R		One	bison every ten regulato	ory j	years by permit	_	1351	A 22 Oct 40		
N	19C	One	bison per lifetime of a h	hunt	er by permit	ן ט	1331	Aug 22-Oct 10		
R	19D	One	bison every ten regulato	ory j	years by permit	_	1352	Mar 1-Mar 31		
N		One	bison per lifetime of a h	hunt	er by permit		1332	IVIAI I-IVIAI JI		
Car	ibou	 Proxy hunting restrictions apply, see page 12. 19A and 19B meat-on-bone salvage requirements, see page 22. In bag limit "caribou" means an animal of either sex; "bull" means male caribou. In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the meat. 								
R	19A 19B									
N			no open season							
В	19C	One	bull				HT	Aug 10-Sept 20		

*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

OPE	N TO:	R = RES	IDENTS	ONLY B	= RESIDE	NTS AND NONE	RESIDENTS N	= NONRE	ESIDENTS ONLY	
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG	LIMIT AND	SPECIAL	INSTRUCTIONS	3	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON	
Car	ibou	continued								
В	19D	drainages c	of the Nix	on Fork R	iver	One bull		HT	Aug 10-Sept 20	
R			OR	One bull				HT	Aug 10-Sept 20	
R	19D	remainder		One cari		HT	Nov 1-Jan 31			
N			0	ne bull		HT	Aug 10-Sept 20			
Mod	ose	 In areas indicated by a federal restrictions exist, see page 8. Spike-fork, 50-inch antlers, and brow tines are defined on pages 30-31. 19A and 19B meat-on-bone salvage requirements, see page 22. In bag limit, "moose" means an animal of either sex; "bull" means a male moose. In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the meat. 								
R	19A	Lime Village	e Manag	ement Are	a Two b	ulls by permit		TM684	Aug 10-Sept 25 Nov 20-Mar 31	
R	19A	Kuskokwim including, the from and ex	ne Georg	e River dr	ainage, and	d downstream	One antlered bull by permit	TM680	Sept 1-Sept 20	
R	19A	remainder	One a permit and Sto	on a first-come sis (number of announced).	RM682	Sept 1-Sept 5				
N				<u>. · </u>		L	no open season			
R	19B	within the N				fork or 50-inch an ines on at least on		HT	Sept 1-Sept 20	
R					fork or 50- at least one s	inch antlers or an side	tlers with 4 or	НТ	Sept 1-Sept 20	
Z	19B re	emainder	with 4 or side. Nor approved accompa resident j	more brow presidents m hunter orie nied in the j family memb	field by a reg ber within th	least one	Nonresident orientation required (see page 103)	НТ	Sept 5-Sept 20	
R				oike-fork or least one sid		tlers or antlers wi	th 4 or more	НТ	Sept 1-Sept 20	
R	19C	One bu			le in person phibited Jan	in McGrath and I 1-Feb 29	Vikolai	RM655	Feb 1-Feb 29	
N		One bull wi	ith 50-inc	h antlers or	antlers with	h 4 or more brow	tines on at least	HT	Sept 1-Sept 20	
R	19D	Upper Kusk Controlled (by permit availa and Takotna July 1		RM650	Sept 1-Sept 25	
R		between and Cone antiered bull						HT	Sept 1-Sept 20	
R	19D	including the Cheeneetni Gagaryah ri	uk and			III by permit avail ai, and Takotna J		RM650	Sept 1-Sept 25	
N		drainages, excluding within 2 miles of the Swift River One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side						HT	Sept 1-Sept 20	
R		┌ One antiered bull						HT	Sept 1-Sept 20	
R	19D	remainder				mit available in p otna July 16-Aug		RM650	Sept 1-Sept 25	

OPE	N TO:	R = RESIDENTS ONLY B = RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N = NON	RESIDENTS ONLY					
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA	BAG LIMIT AND SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON					
She	 Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10. All sheep must be sealed within 30 days of kill. See definition of three-quarter and full-curl horn and drawings on page 33. Horns must accompany meat from the field. 								
R		One ram with full-curl horn or larger. Youth hunt only							
N	19	One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only	HT	Aug 1-Aug 5					
R		One ram with full-curl horn or larger	HT	Aug 10-Sept 20					
N		One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years	111	Aug 10-3ept 20					
R	19C	One sheep with three-quarter curl horn or smaller; excluding rams with both tips broken, lambs, and ewes with lambs; by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov , or in person in McGrath and Nikolai beginning Sept 25; check in/out required due to small quota; aircraft prohibited. Contact McGrath at (907) 524-3323	RS380	Oct 1-Apr 30					
Wol	*Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill. No nonresident locking-tag required.								
В	19	Ten wolves		Aug 10-May 31					
Wol	lverin	• Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.							
В	19	One wolverine		Sept 1-Mar 31					

*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

Orientation Requirement for NONRESIDENT Moose Hunters in Unit 19B

A nonresident hunter must have viewed the hunter orientation materials: "Is This Moose Legal" video and the "Field Care of Big Game" video prior to hunting or must be accompanied in the field by an Alaska licensed guide or resident family member within the second-degree of kindred. Videos are available at http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=moosehunting.resources or at ADF&G offices. You may print the certification card online, or contact ADF&G at (907) 459-7206 to obtain your certification card.



< Finn Drury,
13, harvested
his first caribou
after completing
his Basic Hunter
Education course
at school. He
is joined by his
father, Tucker
Drury. His mom,
Carrie Drury, took
the photo.

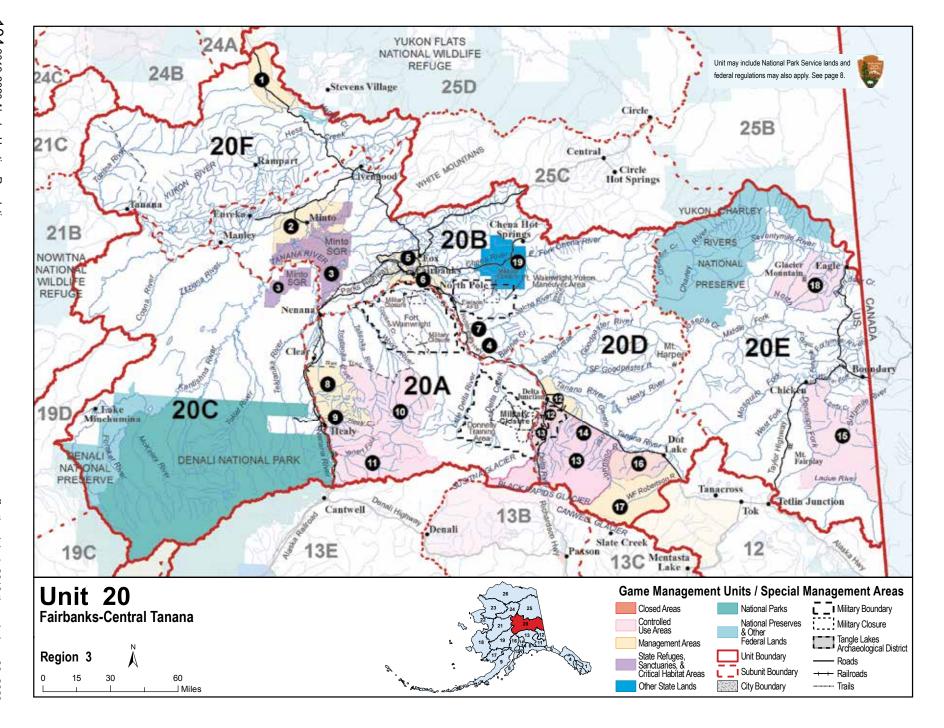


< Aiden Dillard, 7, with his first snowshoe hare that he took with his bow and arrow. Photo Credit: Temple Dillard.



^ Elizabeth King, 16, after taking her first caribou in Unit 13 after a careful stalk. Her father and grandfather are very proud! Photo Credit: Mark King

http://hunt.alaska.gov 2019-2020 Alaska Hunting Regulations 103



Unit 20 Fairbanks-Central Tanana

Unit 20: The Yukon River drainage upstream from and including the Tozitna River drainage to and including the Hamlin Creek drainage, drainages into the south bank of the Yukon River upstream from and including the Charley River drainage, the Ladue River and Fortymile River drainages, and the Tanana River drainage north of Unit 13 and downstream from the east bank of the Robertson River;

Unit 20A: that portion of Unit 20 bounded on the south by the Unit 13 boundary, bounded on the east by the west bank of the Delta River, bounded on the north by the north bank of the Tanana River from its confluence with the Delta River downstream to its confluence with the Nenana River, and bounded on the west by the east bank of the Nenana River;

Unit 20B: drainages into the north bank of Tanana River from and including Hot Springs Slough upstream to and including Banner Creek drainage; **Unit 20C:** that portion of Unit 20 bounded on the east by the east bank of the Nenana River and on the north by the north bank of the Tanana River downstream from the Nenana River;

Unit 20D: that portion of Unit 20 bounded on the east by the east bank of Robertson River and on the west by the west bank of Delta River, and drainages into the north bank of the Tanana River from its confluence with the Robertson River downstream to, but excluding, the Banner Creek drainage; Unit 20E: drainages into the south bank of the Yukon River upstream from and including Charley River drainage and the Ladue River drainage; Unit 20F: the remainder of Unit 20.

Army impact areas permanently closed, call (907) 361-9686 for information. Unexploded ordnance may be present in portions of Unit 20A, 20B, and 20D. More information is available at https://usartrak.isportsman.net/

State restricted areas in Unit 20 (see corresponding numbers on map, page 104):

- 1 Dalton Highway Corridor Management Area (DHCMA) -Units 20, 24, 25, and 26 extending five miles from each side of the Dalton Highway, including the drivable surface of the Dalton Highway, from the Yukon River to the Arctic Ocean, and including the Prudhoe Bay Closed Area. The area within the Prudhoe Bay Closed Area is closed to the taking of big game; the remainder of the DHCMA is closed to hunting; however, big game, small game, and fur animals may be taken in the area by bow and arrow only, and small game may be taken by falconry. Aircraft and boats may be used to transport hunters, their gear, or parts of game within the DHCMA. A snowmachine may be used to transport hunters, their hunting gear, or parts of game across the management area from land outside the management area to access land on the other side of the management area. **No** motorized land vehicle may be used to transport hunters, their hunting gear, or parts of game, within the DHCMA, **EXCEPT** licensed highway vehicles may be used on the following designated roads: 1) Dalton Highway; 2) Bettles Winter Trail during periods when BLM and the City of Bettles announce that the trail is open to winter travel; 3) Galbraith Lake road from the Dalton Highway to the BLM campground at Galbraith Lake, including the gravel pit access road when the gate is open; 4) Toolik Lake Road, excluding the driveway to the Toolik Lake Research Facility; 5) The Sagavanirktok River access road two miles north of Pump Station 2; 6) any constructed roadway or gravel pit within 1/4 mile of the Dalton Highway. Any hunter traveling on the Dalton Highway must stop at any check station operated by the department within the DHCMA.
- 2 Minto Flats Management Area Unit 20B bounded by Elliott Highway beginning at Mile 118, then northeasterly to mile 96, then east to the Tolovana Hotsprings Dome, then east to the Winter Cat Trail, then along the Cat Trail south to the Old Telegraph Trail at Dunbar, then westerly along the trail to a point where it joins the Tanana River three miles upstream from Old Minto, then along the north bank of the Tanana River (including all channels and sloughs except Swan Neck Slough*), to the confluence of the Tanana and Tolovana Rivers and then northerly to the point of beginning. (*Note: The area between Swan Neck Slough and the Tanana River is within the Minto Flats Management Area.) Aircraft or airboats may not be used for moose hunting or to transport moose, moose hunters or moose hunting equipment within the Management Area.
- 3 Minto Flats State Game Refuge Use of four-wheelers and other wheeled/tracked vehicles is generally prohibited within the refuge. Individuals with private inholdings may be permitted to use vehicles on authorized routes only for access to and from inholdings. However, a General (public) Permit has been issued authorizing the 'non-winter' use of fully-tracked vehicles with a curb weight of 1,500 pounds or less and a ground contact pressure rating of 2.0 pounds per square inch or less on limited portions of the refuge (described in the permit) from May 1 through October 14. The 'winter' use of tracked or wheeled (non-highway) vehicles is authorized refuge-wide from October 15 through April 30, provided there is sufficient snow cover, ground frost, and frozen water surfaces to prevent penetration of, or disturbance to, the soil surface, vegetation root system, and water quality. This is only a synopsis of the general permit. To view the refuge management plan, refuge map, and the general permit for a description of the refuge boundary and additional permit restrictions and authorizations visit our Conservation Areas website at http://www.adfg.alaska. gov/index.cfm?adfg=mintoflats.main.To view a finer scale map of the refuge boundary visit our Fish Resource Monitor GIS website http://extra.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FishResourceMonitor/. further information on the refuge or other Special Areas contact the ADF&G, Division of Habitat, Fairbanks office (907) 459-7280.
- 4 Lost Lake (Mile 306.1 Richardson Highway) Closed Area the area within 1/2 mile of the lake is closed to the taking of big game with firearms and crossbows.
- **5** Creamer's Field Migratory Waterfowl Refuge In this portion of Unit 20B hunting and trapping are allowed by registration only. The department may use its discretionary authority to implement the management plan for the refuge. Weapons restrictions and motorized vehicle restrictions apply.

2019-2020 Alaska Hunting Regulations 105

6 Fairbanks Management Area - that portion of Unit 20B bounded by a line from the confluence of Rosie Creek and the Tanana River, northerly along Rosie Creek to the middle fork of Rosie Creek through section 26 to the Parks Highway, then east along the Parks Highway to Alder Creek, then upstream along Alder Creek to its confluence with Emma Creek, then upstream along Emma Creek to its headwaters, then northerly along the hydrographic divide between Goldstream Creek drainages and Cripple Creek drainages to the summit of Ester Dome, then down Sheep Creek to its confluence with Goldstream Creek, then easterly along Goldstream Creek to Sheep Creek Road, then north on Sheep Creek Road to Murphy Dome Road, then west on Murphy Dome Road to Old Murphy Dome Road, then east on Old Murphy Dome Road to the Elliot Highway, then south on the Elliot Highway to Davidson Ditch, then southeasterly along the Davidson Ditch to its confluence with the tributary to Goldstream Creek in Section 29, then downstream along the tributary to its confluence with Goldstream Creek, then in a straight line to First Chance Creek, then up First Chance Creek to the summit of Tungsten Hill, then southerly along Steele Creek to its intersection with the Trans-Alaska Pipeline right-of-way, then southeasterly along the easterly edge of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline right-of-way to the Chena River, then along the north bank of the Chena River to the Moose Creek dike, then southerly along the Moose Creek dike to its intersection with the Tanana River, and then westerly along the north bank of the Tanana River to the point of beginning. The area is open to moose hunting by bow and arrow only and Creamer's Field is also open to muzzleloaders.

7 Birch Lake (Mi. 306 Richardson Highway) & Harding Lake (Mi. 319 Richardson Highway) Closed Area - the area within 1/2 mile of these lakes is closed to taking big game.

8 Ferry Trail Management Area - Unit 20A bounded on the north by the Rex Trail; bounded on the west by the east bank of the Nenana River from its intersection with the Rex Trail south to the divide forming the north boundary of the Lignite Creek drainage; bounded on the south by that divide easterly and southerly to the headwaters of Sanderson Creek at Usibelli Peak, then along a southwesterly line to the confluence of Healy Creek and Coal Creek, then upstream easterly along the south bank of Healy Creek to the north fork of Healy Creek, then along the north fork of Healy Creek to its headwaters; bounded on the east by a straight line from the headwaters of Healy Creek to the headwaters of Dexter Creek, then along Dexter Creek to the Totatlanika River, then down the east bank of the Totatlanika River to the Rex Trail. **Open to caribou hunting by permit only**.

9 Healy-Lignite Management Area - Unit 20A that includes the entire Lignite Creek drainage, and that portion of the Nenana River drainage south of the Lignite Creek drainage and north of a boundary beginning at the confluence of the Nenana River and Healy Creek, then easterly along the south bank of Healy Creek to its confluence with Coal Creek, then northeasterly to the headwaters of Sanderson Creek at Usibelli Peak. **Open to hunting by bow and arrow only, small game may also be taken by falconry.**

10 Wood River Controlled Use Area - Unit 20A bounded on the north by the south side of the Rex Trail beginning at its intersection with the east bank of the Totatlanika River, then easterly along the Rex Trail to Gold King airstrip, then from Gold King airstrip along the trail's extension along the north side of Japan Hills to the Wood River; bounded on the east by the east bank of the Wood River, including the Wood River drainage upstream from and including the Snow Mountain Gulch Creek drainage; bounded on the south by the divide separating the Yanert River drainage from the drainages of the Healy Creek, Moody Creek, Montana Creek, and the Wood River; and bounded on the west by the east bank of the Nenana River from the divide separating the drainage of the Yanert River and Montana Creek north to Healy Creek, then easterly along the south bank of Healy Creek to the north fork of Healy Creek, then along the north fork of Healy Creek to its headwaters, then along a straight line to the headwaters of Dexter Creek, then along the east bank of Dexter Creek to the Totatlanika River, and then down the east bank of the Totatlanika River to the Rex Trail. The area is closed to the use of any motorized vehicle, except aircraft for big game hunting including the transportation of any big game hunters, their hunting gear, and/or parts of big game, Aug **1-Sept 30**; however, this does not prohibit motorized access via, or transportation of game on, the Parks Highway or the transportation into the area of game meat that has been processed for human consumption.

11 Yanert Controlled Use Area - Unit 20A drained by the Nenana River upstream from and including the Yanert Fork drainage. The area is closed to any motorized vehicle, except aircraft, for big game hunting, including transportation of big game hunters, their hunting gear, and/or parts of big game. However, this does not prohibit motorized access via, and transportation of game on, the Parks Highway or the transportation into the area of game meat that has been processed for human consumption.

12 Delta Junction Management Area - Unit 20D bounded by a line beginning at the confluence of Donnelly Creek and the Delta River, then up Donnelly Creek to Richardson Highway (MP 238), then north along the east side of the highway to the "12-mile crossing trail" (Mile 252.4) then east along the south side of the "12-mile crossing trail" and across Jarvis Creek to the 33-mile loop road, then northeast along the 33-mile loop road to the intersection with the Alaska Highway (MP 1414), then southeast along the north side of the Alaska Highway to the bridge at Sawmill Creek (MP 1403.9), then down the west bank of Sawmill Creek to its confluence with Clearwater Creek and down the south bank of Clearwater Creek to its confluence with the Tanana River, then down the Tanana River to its confluence with the Delta River, and upstream along the east bank of the Delta River to the point of beginning at Donnelly Creek, the area is **open to moose hunting by permit only.**

- **13** Delta Controlled Use Area beginning at the confluence of Miller Creek and the Delta River then west to Vertical Angle Bench mark (VABM) Miller, then west to include all drainages of Augustana Creek and Black Rapids Glacier, then north and east to include all drainages of McGinnis Creek to its confluence with the Delta River, then east in a straight line across the Delta River to the east bank of the Delta River, then north along the east bank to a point opposite the intersection of the Alaska and Richardson highways then east in a straight line to the intersection of the Alaska and Richardson highways, then east along the Alaska Highway, to the west bank of the Johnson River, then south along the west bank of the Johnson River and Johnson Glacier to the head of the Canwell Glacier, then west along the north bank of the Canwell Glacier, and Miller Creek to the Delta River. The area is closed to any motorized vehicle or pack animal for big game hunting, including the transportation of big game hunters, their hunting gear, and/or parts of big game, Aug 5-25. However, this does not prohibit motorized access to the area for hunting, or transportation of game on the Richardson Highway, or the use of aircraft at the Charlie Boyd airstrip (63° 29 30" N. lat., 144° 50' 45" W. long.) along the Johnson River.
- 14 Bison Range Controlled Use Area the area consists of 2 field complexes within the Delta Junction Bison Range in Unit 20D as follows: (i) the Panoramic Field hunting area is located 3/4 mile south of the Alaska Highway between MP 1404.0 and 1407.6, and bounded by a line beginning at the northeast corner (latitude/longitude 63° 53.299'/145° 14.714'), then northwest 3.5 miles to 63°54.956'/145°20.767', then southwest 2.4 miles to 63°53.206'/145°23.232', then southeast 1.5 miles to 63° 52.537'/145° 20.758', then northeast 1.0 mile to 63° 53.301'/145° 19.659', then southeast 2.0 miles to 63° 52.330'/145°16.075', then northeast 1.0 miles to the beginning point; and (ii) the Gerstle Field hunting area is located 3/4 mile south of the Alaska Highway between MP 1394.1 and 1396.8, and bounded by a line beginning at the northeast corner (latitude/longitude 63°48.984'/144°57.766'), then northwest 2.9 miles to 63°50.242'/145°02.874', then southwest 1.1 miles to 63°49.102'/145°04.197', then southeast 2.3 miles to 63°48.239'/145°00.339', then northeast 1.6 miles to the beginning point. The area is closed to motorized vehicles for hunting July 1-Sept 30, including the transportation of hunters, their hunting gear or parts of game, in the area.
- 15 Ladue River Controlled Use Area Unit 20E bounded on the west by the east bank of the Dennison Fork of the Fortymile River from its confluence with the South Fork of the Fortymile River upstream to the confluence with the unnamed creek that drains north from Son Mountain, then south along the east bank of this creek to the top of Son Mountain; on the south by a straight line east from the top of Son Mountain to the north bank of the Ladue River, then along the north bank of the Ladue River to the U.S./ Canada border; on the east by the U.S./Canada border; and on the north from the intersection of the U.S./Canada border and the divide on the north side of the mainstem of the Sixtymile drainage, then westerly along this divide to the unnamed tributary of Liberty Creek at N 63° 53.630', W 141° 15.370', then downstream along the south bank of the unnamed tributary to its confluence with the mainstem of Liberty Creek, then downstream along the south bank of Liberty Creek to the confluence with the Walker Fork of the Fortymile River then downstream along the west bank of the Walker Fork of the Fortymile River, to the Taylor Highway then

- westerly along the Taylor Highway to the Taylor Highway bridge over the South Fork of the Fortymile River, then upstream along the east bank of the South Fork of the Fortymile River to the confluence with the Dennison Fork of the Fortymile River; the area is closed to the use of any motorized land vehicle for hunting, including the transportation of hunters, their hunting gear, and/or parts of game, Aug 24-Sept 20. However, this does not prohibit motorized access or transportation of game on the Nine Mile and Liberty Creek trails, U.S./Canada border, or the Boundary Cutoff of the Taylor Highway or the transportation into the area of game meat that has been processed for human consumption.
- 16 Macomb Plateau Controlled Use Area Unit 20D, south of the Alaska Highway, draining into the south side of the Tanana River between the east bank of the Johnson River upstream to Prospect Creek, and the east bank of Bear Creek (Mile 1357.3). The area is closed to any motorized vehicle for hunting including the transportation of hunters, their hunting gear, and/or parts of game, from August 10-Sept 30 except for a floatplane on Fish Lake, and motorized vehicles, including aircraft, to, from, and on the Dry Creek Airstrip at Mile 1379 Alaska Highway or the transportation into the area of game meat that has been processed for human consumption.
- 17 Tok Management Area (also included in portions of Units 12, 13C, and 20D) bounded by a line along the Alaska Highway east from the west side of the Johnson River bridge to Tok Junction, then south along the Tok-Slana Cutoff (Glenn Highway) to the Slana River, then west along the north bank of the Slana River to its confluence with Lost Creek, then up the north side of Lost Creek to the divide between Lost Creek and Jack Creek, then north to the Unit 12 boundary then west along the Unit 12 boundary to Mount Kimball (63°17' N. lat., 144°40' W. long.), then west in a straight line to Mount Gakona (63°17' N. lat., 145°12' W. long.), then southwesterly to the head of Canwell Glacier, then northerly to the head of the Johnson Glacier, then northerly along the west bank of the Johnson Glacier and Johnson River to the Johnson River Bridge; the area is open to sheep hunting by permit only.
- 18 Glacier Mountain Controlled Use Area Unit 20E bounded by a line beginning at mile 140 of the Taylor Highway, then north along the highway to Eagle, then west along the cat trail from Eagle to Crooked Creek, then from Crooked Creek southwest along the west bank of Mogul Creek to its headwaters on North Peak, then west across North Peak to the headwaters of Independence Creek, then southwest along the west bank of Independence Creek to its confluence with the North Fork of the Fortymile River, then easterly along the south bank of the North Fork of the Fortymile River to its confluence with Champion Creek. then across the North Fork of the Fortymile River to the south bank of Champion Creek and easterly along the south bank of Champion Creek to its confluence with Little Champion Creek, then northeast along the east bank of Little Champion Creek to its headwaters, then northeasterly in a direct line to mile 140 on the Taylor Highway. The area is closed to any motorized vehicle for hunting, including transportation of hunters, their hunting gear, and/or parts of game, during July 26-Sept 20. However, this does not prohibit motorized access via, or transportation of game on, the Taylor Highway or the transportation into the area of game meat that has been processed for human consumption.
- 19 Chena River State Recreation Area Hunting and ORV restrictions apply, call (907) 451-2705 or visit http://dnr.alaska.gov/parks/ for details.

Unit 20 Fairbanks-Central Tanana

See pages 105-107 for state restricted areas in Unit 20.

Portions of Unit 20F are in DHCMA and additional restrictions apply, see page 114.

OPE	N TO:	R = RES	SIDENTS ONLY	В	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDE	NTS	N = NON	RESIDENTS ONLY		
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG LIMIT AI	ND S	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS		PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON		
Bla	Black Bear *See pages 24-28 for bear information and salvage requirements. In Unit 20B, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached as required.									
В	20	Three bea	rs				HT	no closed season		
Bro	 No resident locking-tag required. Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10. See pages 24-28 for additional bear hunting information. Evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the hide. 									
В	B 20A, 20B remainder One bear every regulatory year									
В	20B	Chena Ri		ion	the Middle (East) Fork of the of the Salcha River drainage Goose Creek		bear every atory year	Aug 10-June 30		
	20C,	20D, 20F								
В	20E	Two bears	every regulatory	year	r			Aug 10-June 30		
Bis	• Nonresidents can only win one bison permit per lifetime.									
R		Oct 1-Mar 31								
N	20D	DI403	Oct 1-ivial 31							
R	200	One bisor	DI404	Oct 1-Nov 30						
N		One bisor	per lifetime of a l	hunt	er by permit		D1404	Feb 1-Mar 31		

Hunt numbers starting with "A"= Targeted, "C"= Community, "D"= Drawing, "HT"= Harvest ticket, "R"= Registration, "T"= Tier II. Pages 14-15.

Fortymile Caribou Hunt Zones and Information

All Fortymile/White Mountains caribou hunts are subject to openings and closings on short notice.

Call the Fortymile hotline at (907) 267-2310 for information before departing for the field.

Detailed zone descriptions, zone maps, and restricted areas available at http://hunt.alaska.gov or ADF&G offices in Fairbanks, Tok, Delta Junction, Douglas, Anchorage, and Palmer.

Zone 1: portions of Units 20B and 25C Zone 2: portions of Units 20B, 20D, 20E, and 25C Zone 3: portions of Unit 20E Zone 4: portions of Units 20B, 20F, and 25C							
	Zone 2: portions of Units			20B, 20D, 20E, and 25C		Zone 4: portions of Units 20B, 20F, and 25C	
		OPEN TO:	UNIT/AREA	BAG LIMIT	HUNT NUMBER	OPEN SEASON	PERMIT AVAILABILITY
	Γ	R	Zones 1 & 3	One caribou (Fall)	YC831	Aug 1-Aug 21	apply in Nov and Dec
	OR I	R	Zones 1, 2, 3 & 4	One caribou (Fall)	RC860	Aug 11-Sept 30	http://hunt.alaska.gov or Tok, Delta Junction, Eagle, Fairbanks, Central, Douglas, Anchorage, and Palmer beginning July 18
	L	R	Zones 1, 2, 3 & 4	One caribou (Winter)	RC867	Oct 27-Mar 31	http://hunt.alaska.gov or Tok, Delta Junction, Eagle, Fairbanks, Palmer, and Central beginning Oct 10
	\Box	N	Zones 1 & 3	One caribou (Fall)	YC831	Aug 1-Aug 21	apply in Nov and Dec
	OR	N	Zones 1, 2, 3 & 4	One bull (Fall)	RC860	Aug 11-Sept 30	http://hunt.alaska.gov or Tok, Delta Junction, Eagle, Fairbanks, Central, Douglas, Anchorage, and Palmer beginning July 18

OPE	N TO:	R = RESIDE	NTS ONLY	В =	RESIDENT	S AND NONRESIDENTS	N	= NONE	RESIDENTS ONLY
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG LIMI	T AND	SPECIAL I	NSTRUCTIONS		RMIT/ JNT #*	OPEN SEASON
Car	ibou		g restrictions "caribou" me	apply, s eans an a	ee page 12. animal of eit	7) 267-2310. her sex; "bull" means a male caribo st remain naturally attached to meat			
В	20A	One bull by	permit				D	C827	Aug 10-Sept 20
R N		east of a line Richardson,	Steese,	p	One caribo	ou per lifetime, youth hunt by	Y	C831	For additional
R N	20B	Elliott and Da from Unit 20 to Fairbanks	D boundar	y	One cariboon b_1	ou by permit y permit	R	C860	information, see page 108
R		boundary (Fo		_	One carib	ou by permit	R	C867	
R		Mtn. herds)		C	One carib	ou by permit	А	C999	may be announced
В	20B	remainder	One	bull				HT	Aug 10-Sept 20
В	20C								no open season
R	20D	north of the s				One caribou by permit One bull by permit	R	C860	For additional information, see
R		Kivei (Fullyi	ille/vville	One caribou by permit	R	C867	page 108		
R	20D	south of the Tanana Rive east of Jarvis	s Creek	<u>hunt.a</u>	bull by permit available online at http:// alaska.gov or in person in Delta Junction, and Fairbanks beginning Aug 1			C835	Aug 10-Aug 27
N		(Macomb He	era)						no open season
R			One caril	oou per	r lifetime, ye	outh hunt by permit only	Y	C831	
R	20E	(Fortymile	One cari			lay not possess RM865 at the	, R	C860	For additional information, see
N	202	Herd)	One bull time as RC	, ,	nit. May n	ot possess RM865 at the same			page 108
R			One cari	bou by	permit		R	C867	
R			One caril	oou by	permit		A	C999	may be announced
R	20F	east of Dalto					R	C860	For additional information, see
R		River (Fortyr	riile/vvnite	ivitn. ne	eras)	One caribou by permit	RC867		page 108
В	20F	west of the D	Dalton High	way an	f the Yukon River One bull		HT	Aug 10-Sept 20	
R	20E	north of the	Vulcan Diva		One caribou			HT	Aug 10-Mar 31
N	20F	north of the	TUKUH KIVE	:1	One caribou			HT	Aug 10-Sept 30

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with "A"= Targeted "C"= Community, "D"= Drawing, "HT"= Harvest ticket, "R"= Registration, "T"= Tier II. Pages 14-15.

All Fortymile/White Mountains caribou hunts are subject to openings and closings on short notice.

Call the Fortymile hotline at (907) 267-2310 for information before departing for the field.

For detailed zone descriptions, maps, and restricted areas go to

http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=caribouhunting.40mile

NEW! Mule deer and white-tailed deer may be harvested. See page 28 for more information.

Moose

- Proxy hunting restrictions apply, see page 12.
- Spike-fork, 50-inch antlers, and brow tines are defined on page 30-31.
- In bag limit, "moose" means an animal of either sex; "bull" means a male moose.
- In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the meat.

		- In an nuni	timited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally alluched to the	е теш.								
R		·	One bull with spike-fork or 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side	HT	Sept 1-Sept 25							
R		Ferry Trail Manage- ment	One bull by permit	DM770/ 771/774	Sept 1-Sept 25							
R		Area, Wood	One antlerless moose by permit. However, no person may take a cow accompanied by a calf	DM641-665	Aug 15-Nov 15							
R	20A	River	One bull by muzzleloader only by permit	DM766	Nov 1-Dec 15							
R		Controlled Use Area, and the	One moose by bow and arrow, crossbow, or shotgun only by permit. Applications available in Fairbanks Oct 1-31 only	AM751	may be announced							
N		Yanert Controlled Use Area	One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side	HT	Sept 1-Sept 25							
N		OSC AICA	One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side by muzzleloader only by permit	DM766	Nov 1-Dec 15							
R			One bull with spike-fork or 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side	HT	Sept 1-Sept 25							
R			One bull by permit	DM768/769/ 772/773	Sept 1-Sept 25							
R			One antlerless moose by permit. However, no person may take a cow accompanied by a calf	DM628- 639/668- 679	Aug 15-Nov 15							
R	20A	remain- der								One antlerless moose by permit available in person in Nenana Aug 28. However, no person may take a cow accompanied by a calf	RM768	Oct 1-Feb 29
R			One moose by bow and arrow, crossbow, or shotgun only by permit. Applications available in Fairbanks Oct 1-31 only	AM751	may be announced							
N			One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side	HT	Sept 1-Sept 25							
В		within Creamer's	One bull with spike-fork or greater antlers by bow and arrow only	HT	Sept 1-Sept 30 Nov 21-Nov 27							
В	20B	Field Migratory Waterfowl	OR One antierless moose by bow and arrow only by permit	DM786/788	Sept 1-Nov 27							
В		Refuge	One antlerless moose by muzzleloader only by permit	DM789	Dec 1-Jan 31							
В		remainder	One bull with spike-fork or greater antlers by bow and arrow only	HT	Sept 1-Sept 30 Nov 21-Nov 27							
В	20B	of Fairbanks Managemen	OR One antierless moose by bow and arrow only by permit	DM786/788	Sept 1-Nov 27							
R		Area	One moose by bow and arrow only by permit. Applications available in Fairbanks Oct 1-31 only	AM751	may be announced							
R			One bull	HT	Aug 21-Aug 27							
R		within the	One bull with spike-fork or 50-inch antlers or antlers with 3 or more brow tines on at least one side	HT	Sept 8-Sept 25							
R	ment Area		One antlerless moose by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov in person in Fairbanks Sept 5	RM785	Oct 15-Feb 29							
N			One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side by permit	DM784	Sept 8-Sept 25							
		//										

OPE	N TO:	R = RES	IDENTS O	NLY	В	= RESIDENTS AND NONRE	SIDENTS	N = NONRE	ESIDENTS ONLY	
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG L	IMIT ANI	D SF	PECIAL INSTRUCTIONS		PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON	
Mod	ose co	ontinued								
R		drainage of	may to			noose by permit. However, r companied by a calf	no person	DM743-745	no open season	
R	20B	the Middle (East) Fork of	online		//hu	zleloader only by permit avail <u>nt.alaska.gov</u> or in person in		RM782	Nov 10-Dec 10	
В		the Chena River	☐ One I	bull				HT	Sept 1-Sept 25	
В			One bull by bow and arrow only				HT	Sept 26-Sept 30		
R	20B	Salcha Rive drainage upstream fr		availab	le o	ry muzzleloader only by perm nline at <u>http://hunt.alaska.go</u> Tairbanks beginning Oct 24		RM782	Nov 10-Dec 10	
В	200	and includir		One bu				HT	Sept 1-Sept 25	
В		Goose Cree	e <i>k</i>	One bu	ull <i>t</i>	y bow and arrow only		HT	Sept 26-Sept 30	
R		Salcha Rive	er	┌ On	e b	ull		HT	Sept 1-Sept 15	
R	20B	drainage downstream Goose Cree upstream fr	ek and	ava	ilab	ull by muzzleloader only by p de online at <u>http://hunt.alaska</u> in Fairbanks beginning Oct 2	<u>a.gov</u> or in	RM782	Nov 10-Dec 10	
N		including Bi Creek		One b	ull			HT	Sept 5-Sept 15	
		southeast or	f the	┌ On	e b	ull		HT	Sept 1-Sept 15	
R		Moose Cree within a half	mile	I		loose by bow and arrow, cr loader only by permit	ossbow, or	DM783	Sept 21-Feb 29	
	20B	of each side Richardson except Birch Harding, and	Highway า,	One moose by bow and arrow, crossbow, or shotgun only. Applications available in Fairbanks Oct 1-31 only				AM751	may be announced	
N		Lake closed	areas	One bull				HT	Sept 5-Sept 15	
R			One	bull				HT	Sept 1-Sept 15	
R			Howe			moose youth hunt by permit in may take a cow accompanion		YM601-624	no open season	
R	20B	remainder				noose by permit. However, r companied by a calf	no person	DM698-742/ DM746-748	no open season	
R					•	ow and arrow, crossbow, or available in Fairbanks Oct	0	AM751	may be announced	
N			One bull					HT	Sept 5-Sept 15	
R		One bull						HT	Sept 1-Sept 25	
N	20C	One bull was least one sid		antlers,	or a	untlers with 4 or more brow tin	nes on at	НТ	Sept 1-Sept 25	
R	20D	south of the west bank of Robertson and west fo	of Johnsoi River draii	n River, nage so	One bull	НТ	Sept 1-Sept 15			
R		within the F						HT	Sept 1-Sept 15	
N	20D	age south of the confluence of east and west forks, and within 1 mile west of the west fork				One bull with 50-inch a	One bull with 50-inch antlers, or antlers with 4 or more brow tines		Sept 5-Sept 15	
	*Hust numbers starting with "A"= Toronted "C"= Community "D"= Drowing "HT"= Honget tigket "P"= Periotrotion "T"= Tigy II. Pages 14.15									

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with "A"= Targeted "C"= Community, "D"= Drawing, "HT"= Harvest ticket, "R"= Registration, "T"= Tier II. Pages 14-15.

OPE	N TO:	R = RES	IDENTS	ONLY	В	= RESID	ENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N = NONRE	SIDENTS ONLY
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG	LIMIT A	ND SPI	ECIAL IN	NSTRUCTIONS	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON
Mod	ose co	ontinued							
R	20D	south of the Tanana Riv bank of the	er and w Johnsor	rest of th River,	ne wes exclud	t antle brow	bull with spike-fork or 50-inch rs or antlers with 4 or more tines on at least one side	НТ	Sept 1-Sept 15
N	202	ing the Delt Area and the trolled Use	e Bison			antle	bull with 50-inch antlers, or rs with 4 or more brow tines on ast one side	НТ	Sept 5-Sept 15
R	20D	Tanana Riv bank of the	south of the north bank of the Tanana River and west of the west bank of the Johnson River, exclud- ng the Delta Junction Management Area				antlerless moose by permit. ever, no person may take a calf cow accompanied by a calf	DM791	Oct 10-Oct 16
В	20D	within the Bison Range Con trolled Use	For a	intlers w mit	ith 4 or	more br	spike-fork or 50-inch antlers ow tines on at least one side by	YM792	Sept 1-Sept 20
В		Area					er lifetime; However, no person mpanied by a calf by permit		
R		within the	4 or	more br	ow tine.	s on at le	50-inch antlers or antlers with east one side by permit	DM790	
N	20D	Delta Junctio					ers or antlers with 4 or more le by permit		Sept 1-Sept 15
В		Manageme Area	One quar	One moose every four regulatory years by permit by qualified disabled, purple heart veterans only, taking calves or cows accompanied by calves is prohibited			DM795	оорт г оорт го	
R				Г		-	spike-fork antlers	HT	Aug 15-Aug 28
R	20D	within the F		OR L	One l	oull		HT	Sept 1-Sept 20
N				One b			T	HT	Sept 1-Sept 20
В	20D	north of the River includ age, east to age, exclud	ling the \include	olkmar/ the Billy	River o	drain- k drain-	One bull	НТ	Sept 1-Sept 20
В	20D	remainder		One b	ull			HT	Sept 1-Sept 15
R		drainages of Fork of the	Fortymile	e River	One I	oull		HT	Aug 24-Aug 28 Sept 8-Sept 17
N	20E	upstream fr ing the Jose drainage			l		s 50-inch antlers or antlers with w tines on at least one side	НТ	Sept 8-Sept 17
R			20V 01	in perso iing Aug	on in To	available online at http://hunt.alaska. ok, Delta Junction, Eagle, and Fairbanks y not possess RC860 at same time as		RM865	Aug 24-Aug 28 Sept 8-Sept 17
R	20E remain-		One I	oull by p	ermit ii	n the Lad	lue River Controlled Use Area	DM794/796	Nov 1-Dec 10
N	ZUE		tines on d <u>hunt.alas</u> Fairbank	bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more browes on at least one side by permit available online at http://nt.alaska.gov or in person in Tok, Delta Junction, Eagle, and irbanks beginning Aug 8; may not possess RC860 at the same e as RM865				RM865	Sept 8-Sept 17
*Hunt	humbor				Commun	ity "D"- I	 Drawing "HT"= Harvest ticket "R"= F	Posistration "T"-	Tion II Doggo 14 15

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with "A"= Targeted "C"= Community, "D"= Drawing, "HT"= Harvest ticket, "R"= Registration, "T"= Tier II. Pages 14-15.

R 20F Tanana River drainage One bull HT Sept 5-Sept Mand excluding Tanana River drainage One bull HT Sept 5-Sept Mand excluding Tanana River drainage One bull HT Sept 5-Sept Mand Mandal Manda	OPE	N TO:	R = RESID	ENTS ONLY	В	= RESI	DENTS AND NONRESIDENT	S N = NONE	RESIDENTS ONLY		
Yukon River drainage downstream from but not including Hess Creek drainage and excluding Tanana River drainage and excluding Tanana River drainage and excluding Tanana River drainage One bull				BAG LIMIT AND	SP	ECIAL II	NSTRUCTIONS		_		
R 20F Tanana River drainage One bull HT Sept 5-Sept HT Sept 5-Sept R 20F Tanana River drainage R 20F Tanana River drainage One bull HT Sept 5-Sept HT Sept 5-Sept R 20F Tanana River drainage R 20F Tanana River drainage One bull HT Sept 5-Sept Dec 1-Dec Dec 1-Sept 1-Sept 10-Sept	Mod	ose co	ontinued								
Sheep Nonesident hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10.	R	20F	but not includ	ding Hess Creek	dra	inage	One bull	НТ	Sept 5-Sept 25 Dec 1-Dec 15		
Sheep Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10. Horns must accompany meat from the field. B 20D within Tok Management Area One ram with full-curl horn or larger by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. South hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. No nonresident locking-tag required. Wolf HT Aug 1-Aug 10-Sept regulatory years Wolf HT Aug 10-Sept supplement or special regulations. Supplement available online at http://bunt.alaska. West of a line beginning at 63° 48.445' N. lat., 148° 59.935' W. long., then over the south, west, and north by Denali National Park B 20 remainder Haus 10-Aug	R	20F	Tanana Rive	r drainage	On	e bull		HT	Sept 5-Sept 25		
Sheep Horse must accompany meat from the field. See definition of full-curl horn and drawings on page 33.	R	20F	remainder		On	e bull		HT	Sept 1-Sept 15		
R N 10A 20A 20A 20A 20A 20A 20A 20A 20A 20A 2	Sheep • Horns must accompany meat from the field. • See definition of full-curl horn and drawings on page 33.										
R portions within Delta Controlled Use Area Permy four regulatory years by permit DS203 Aug 10-Aug 1	В	2017	within Tok N	<i>lanagement</i>	On	e ram v	vith full-curl horn or larger	DS102	Aug 10-Aug 25		
N 20A within Delta Controlled Use Area N 1	В	200	Area		eve	ry four r	egulatory years by permit	DS103	Aug 26-Sept 20		
Controlled Use Area Controlled Use Area One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years by permit Aug 1-Aug 1		20A	within	One ram with f	ull-c	url horn		DS203	Aug 10-Aug 25		
R 20D north bank of the Middle Fork of the Fortymile River upstream from and including the Joseph Creek drainage N 20 remainder R N 20 remainder N 20 remai	R	20D	Controlled					DS204	Aug 26-Sept 20		
and north and west of the north bank of the Middle Fork of the Fortymile River upstream from and including the Joseph Creek drainage One ram with full-curl horn or larger. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Volf HT Aug 10-Sept Aug 10-Sept Aug 10-Sept Aug 10-Sept Files must be sealed within 30 days of kill. A portion of this unit is within a predator control area. See predator control supplement for special regulations. Supplement available online at http://hunt.alaska West of a line beginning at 63° 48.146' N. lat., 148° 59.935' W. long., then long., north to 63° 49.445' N. lat., 148° 59.935' W. long., then loss of 63° 49.445' N. lat., 149° 12.699' W. long., then north to 63° 54.642' N. lat., 149° 12.699' W. long., and bounded on the south, west, and north by Denali National Park B 20 remainder Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.	N		Use Area				or larger every jour	D0204	Aug 20-Gept 20		
N 20E of the Fortymile River upstream from and including the Joseph Creek drainage One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years by permit One ram with full-curl horn or larger: Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger Volf HT Aug 10-Sept Aug 10-Sept HT Aug 10-Sept Pregulatory years No nonresident locking-tag required. West of a line beginning at 63° 48.146' N. lat., 148° 59.934' W. long., north to 63° 49.445' N. lat., 148° 59.935' W. long., then north to 63° 49.445' N. lat., 149° 12.699' W. long., and bounded on the south, west, and north by Denali National Park B 20 remainder Wolverine HT Aug 10-Sept Aug 10-Apr Ten wolves Aug 10-Apr Ten wolves Aug 10-Apr Ten wolves Aug 10-May Wolverine Hattp://hunt.alaska	R	225	and north ar	nd west of the		l	•		Aug 10-Sept 20		
One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years **Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.* A portion of this unit is within a predator control area. See predator control **Supplement for special regulations. Supplement available online at http://hunt.alaska* west of a line beginning at 63° 48.146' N. lat., 148° 59.934' W. long., north to 63° 49.445' N. lat., 148° 59.935' W. long., then of 63° 54.642' N. lat., 149° 12.699' W. long., and bounded on the south, west, and north by Denali National Park **B 20 remainder** **Ten wolves** Aug 10-May Wolverine **Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.**	N		of the Fortyr stream from	mile River up- and including t		larger e					
R Pone ram with full-curl horn or larger One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years N One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years **Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.** A portion of this unit is within a predator control area. See predator control **No nonresident locking-tag required.** supplement for special regulations. Supplement available online at http://hunt.alaska west of a line beginning at 63° 48.146' N. lat., 148° 59.934' W. long., north to 63° 49.445' N. lat., 148° 59.935' W. long., then 20C west to 63° 49.445' N. lat., 149° 12.699' W. long., then north to 63° 54.642' N. lat., 149° 12.699' W. long., and bounded on the south, west, and north by Denali National Park B 20 remainder **Ten wolves** Aug 10-May Wolverine **Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.** Ten wolves Aug 10-May	R			One ram with f	ull-c	url horn	or larger. Youth hunt only				
One ram with full-curl horn or larger One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years HT Aug 10-Sept **Wolf** **Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill. A portion of this unit is within a predator control area. See predator control supplement for special regulations. Supplement available online at http://hunt.alaska **west of a line beginning at 63° 48.146' N. lat., 148° 59.934' W. long., north to 63° 49.445' N. lat., 148° 59.935' W. long., then **west to 63° 49.445' N. lat., 149° 12.699' W. long., then north to 63° 54.642' N. lat., 149° 12.699' W. long., and bounded on the south, west, and north by Denali National Park **B 20 remainder** **Ten wolves** Aug 10-Apr **Ten wolves** Aug 10-May **Wolverine** **Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.**	N	20	romaindar	v			2 , ,	HT	Aug 1-Aug 5		
Wolf *Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill. A portion of this unit is within a predator control area. See predator control supplement for special regulations. Supplement available online at http://hunt.alaska west of a line beginning at 63° 48.146' N. lat., 148° 59.934' W. long., north to 63° 49.445' N. lat., 148° 59.935' W. long., then wolves B 20C west to 63° 49.445' N. lat., 149° 12.699' W. long., then north to 63° 54.642' N. lat., 149° 12.699' W. long., and bounded on the south, west, and north by Denali National Park B 20 remainder Wolverine *Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.	R	20	remainuer	One ram with f	ull-c	url horn	or larger				
west of a line beginning at 63° 48.146′ N. lat., 148° 59.934′ W. long., north to 63° 49.445′ N. lat., 148° 59.935′ W. long., then west to 63° 49.445′ N. lat., 149° 12.699′ W. long., then north to 63° 54.642′ N. lat., 149° 12.699′ W. long., and bounded on the south, west, and north by Denali National Park B 20 remainder **No nonresident locking-tag required. **supplement for special regulations. Supplement available online at http://hunt.alaska **No nonresident locking-tag required. **supplement for special regulations. Supplement available online at											

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with "A"= Targeted "C"= Community, "D"= Drawing, "HT"= Harvest ticket, "R"= Registration, "T"= Tier II. Pages 14-15.

Dalton Highway Corridor Management Area (DHCMA)

Units 20, 24, 25, and 26 extending five miles from each side of the Dalton Highway, including the driveable surface of the Dalton Highway, from the Yukon River to the Arctic Ocean, and including the Prudhoe Bay Closed Area. The area within the Prudhoe Bay Closed Area is closed to the taking of big game; the remainder of the DHCMA is closed to hunting; however, big game, small game, and fur animals may be taken in the area by bow and arrow only. Small game may also be taken by falconry. Aircraft and boats may be used to transport hunters, their gear, or parts of game within the DHCMA. A snowmachine may be used to transport hunters, their hunting gear, or parts of game across the management area from land outside the management area to access land on the other side of the management area. No motorized vehicle may be used to transport hunters, their hunting gear, or parts of game, within the DHCMA, EXCEPT licensed highway vehicles may be used on the following designated roads: 1) Dalton Highway; 2) Bettles Winter Trail during periods when BLM and the City of Bettles announce that the trail is open to winter travel; 3) Galbraith Lake road from the Dalton Highway to the BLM campground at Galbraith Lake, including the gravel pit access road when the gate is open; 4) Toolik Lake Road, excluding the driveway to the Toolik Lake Research Facility; 5) The Sagavanirktok River access road two miles north of Pump Station 2; 6) any constructed roadway or gravel pit within 1/4 mile of the Dalton Highway. Any hunter traveling on the Dalton Highway must stop at any check station operated by the department within the DHCMA.

Maximum Weights of Some Alaska Species

Estimated maximum weights of animals that hunters might handle and transport.

species	live weight (lbs.)	carcass weight (lbs.)ª	boned-out carcass (lbs.) ^b
bison	2000	1200	684
black bear	350	210	120
brown bear	1250	750	428
caribou	500	300	171
Dall sheep	230	138	79
elk	1350	810	462
moose	1650	990	564
mountain goat	280	168	96
muskox	800	480	274
Sitka black-tailed deer	200	120	68

u Weight following removal of viscera, head, hide, and lower legs. b Weight of carcass meat after all bones are removed.

WING COLLECTIONS: Grouse and Ptarmigan Hunters

ADF&G is asking for your help in the collection of wings, tails, and heads from hunter harvested grouse and ptarmigan. These samples allow biologists to better understand sex and age structure of the harvest which is important for managing these valuable resources.

If you are interested in helping, please:

- 1. Remove from each bird:
 - a. One clean and intact wing (grouse and ptarmigan),
 - b. Tail fan (ONLY grouse), head (ONLY ptarmigan)
- 2. Place the wing and tail/head in a wing bag (available at your local ADF&G office) or other paper bag,
- 3. Record approximate location and date of harvest on the bag, also include contact information if you would like the results of your samples returned,
- 4. Wings can be taken to your nearest ADF&G office at your convenience OR mailed directly to:

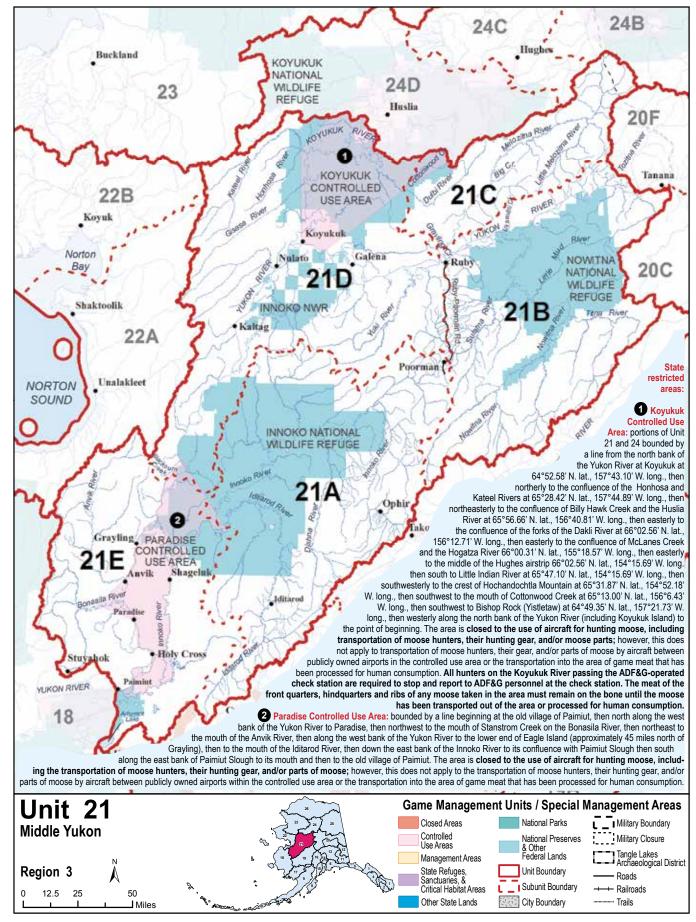
Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game
ATTN: Small Game Program
1800 Glenn Hwy, Suite 2
Palmer, AK 99645

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game
ATTN: Small Game Program
1300 College Road
Fairbanks, AK 99701

(postage paid return envelopes also available at ADF&G offices)

5. The results of your samples will be returned to you quickly and a final report summarizing the status of small game will be sent to you or available online (http://smallgame.adfg.alaska.gov) by early summer for your review.

Your efforts will have a direct impact on understanding the fall harvest composition and age structure of these unique and valuable resources. Thank you!





Unit 21: Middle Yukon drainages into the Yukon River and Arhymot Lake drainages upstream from a line starting at the downriver boundary of Paimiut on the north bank of the Yukon River then south across the Yukon River to the northern terminus of the Paimiut Portage, then south along the Portage to its intersection with Arhymot Lake, then south along the northern and western bank of Arhymot Lake to the outlet at Crooked Creek (locally known as Johnson River); to but not including the Tozitna River drainage on the north bank, and to but not including the Tanana River drainage on the south bank, and excluding the Koyukuk River drainage upstream from the Dulbi River drainage;

Unit 21A: the Innoko River drainage upstream from and including the Iditarod River drainage:

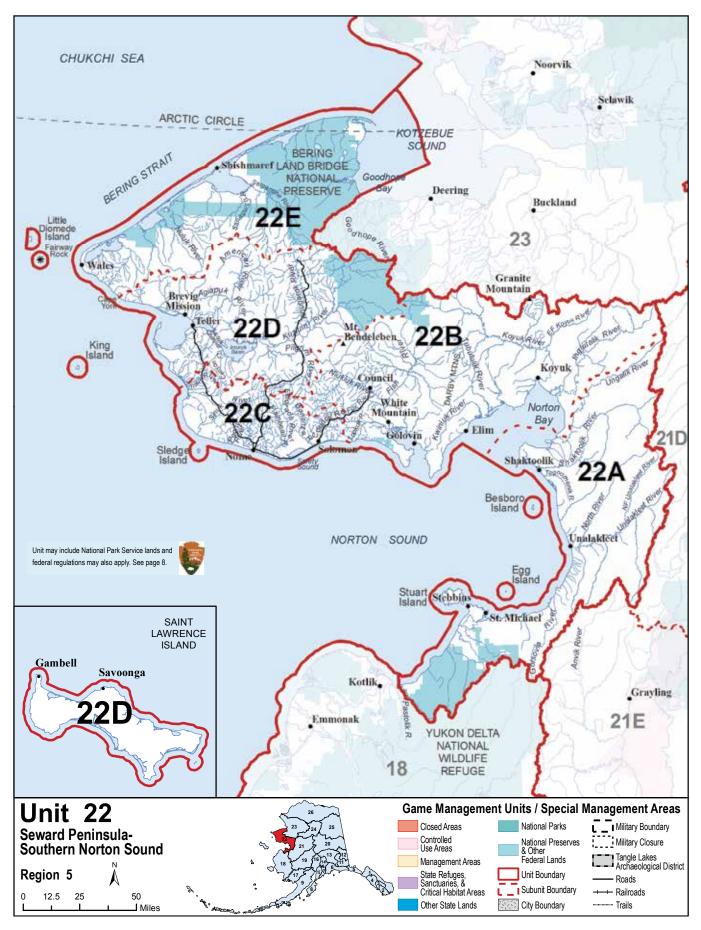
Unit 21B: the Yukon River drainage upstream from Ruby and east of the Ruby-Poorman Road, downstream from and excluding the Tozitna River and Tanana River drainages, and excluding the Melozitna River drainage upstream from Grayling Creek;

Unit 21C: the Melozitna River drainage upstream from Grayling Creek, and the Dulbi River drainage upstream from and including the Cottonwood Creek drainage; Unit 21D: the Yukon River drainage from and including the Blackburn Creek drainage upstream to Ruby, including the area west of the Ruby-Poorman Road, excluding the Koyukuk River drainage upstream from the Dulbi River drainage, and excluding the Dulbi River drainage upstream from Cottonwood Creek;

Unit 21E: the Yukon River and Arhymot Lake drainages upstream from a line starting at the downriver boundary of Paimiut on the north bank of the Yukon River, then south across the Yukon River to the northern terminus of the Paimiut Portage, then south along the Portage to its intersection with Arhymot Lake, then along the northern and western bank of Arhymot Lake to the outlet at Crooked Creek (locally known as Johnson River) drainage, to but not including the Blackburn Creek drainage, and the Innoko River drainage downstream from the Iditarod River drainage.

OPE	N TO:	R = RESII	DENTS ONLY	B = RES	IDENTS AND NON	RESIDENTS	N	= NON	RESIDENTS ONLY				
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG LIMIT AN	D SPECIAL I	NSTRUCTIONS			RMIT/ NT #*	OPEN SEASON				
Bla	ck Be	ar · See pag	ges 24-28 for bear in	formation and s	salvage requirements.								
В	21	Three bears	3						no closed season				
Bro	• No resident locking-tag required. • Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10. • See pages 24-28 for additional bear hunting information. • Evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the hide.												
B 21A, 21B, One bear every regulatory year													
R	21E	Two bears	Two bears every regulatory year Aug 10-June 30										
N	21E	One bear ev	very regulatory yea	r					Aug 10-June 30				
In ad	dition to	other regula	tions, subsistence	e regulations	apply to the follo	wing "Reside	nts O	nly" hu	nt (see page 25)				
R	21D	One bear every regulatory year by permit available in Galena, Fairbanks, and McGrath beginning July 11 RB601 Aug 10-June 30											
Car	ibou												
В	21A	One bull					ŀ	HT	Aug 10-Sept 20				
В	21B	north of the	Yukon River and	downstream	from Ukawutni C	reek			no open season				
В	21B	remainder	One caribou				ŀ	HT	Aug 10-Sept 30				
В	21C	Dulbi River	drainage and Mel	ozitna River	drainages downs	tream from Bi	ig Cre	eek	no open season				
В	21C	remainder	One caribou				ŀ	HT	Aug 10-Sept 30				
R	21D	north of the Koyukuk Riv	Yukon River and ver	east of the	Two caribou maduring winter sea	•	ŀ	HT	may be announced				
R	645	. ,		er day howev	ver, calves may not	Bulls	ŀ	НТ	July 1-Oct 14 Feb 1-June 30				
R	21D	remainder	be taken			Cows	ŀ	HT	Sept 1-Mar 31				
N			One bull howeve	er, calves may	not be taken		ŀ	HT	Aug 1-Sept 30				
В	21E	One caribo	u				ŀ	HT	Aug 10-Sept 30				
Wo			sealed within 30 day locking-tag require	1					area. See predator control ine at http://hunt.alaska.gov				
В	B 21 Ten wolves Aug 10-May 31												
Wo	Wolverine • Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.												
В													
	21 One wolverine Sept 1-Mar 31												

OPE	N TO:	R =	= RE	SIDENTS ONLY	В	= RESIDENTS AND NONI	RESIDENTS	N	= NONRE	SIDENTS ONLY
OPEN TO:	UNIT ARE			BAG LIMIT AND	SP	ECIAL INSTRUCTIONS			PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON
Мос	ose	• 50-inci • In bag	h ant		defir ima		male moose.			nents, see page 22.
R	24.6	One antle	ered	bull					HT	Sept 5-Sept 25
N	21A	One bull	with	50-inch antlers or antle	rs wi	th 4 or more brow tines on at le	east one side		HT	Sept 5-Sept 25
R				vitna River drainage		Cone bull			HT	Aug 22-Aug 31
R	21B			outside a corridor OR One bull				HT	Sept 5-Sept 25	
N		extending	g two	miles on either side of, the Nowitna River One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side					НТ	Sept 5-Sept 25
R		. ,	OR	alaska.gov or in pers	on a	ilable online at <u>http://hunt.</u> t license vendors in Units 21 Fairbanks beginning Aug 8	B, Trophy value must be destroyed		RM834	Aug 22-Aug 31 Sept 5-Sept 25
R	21B	remainder		One bull by permit					M802/806 808/810	Sept 5-Sept 25
N		One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side by permit							0M802/805 08/809/811	Sept 5-Sept 25
R		Dulbi Riv drainage	,			iilable at <u>http://hunt.alaska.go</u> D, 24, and ADF&G in Fairba			RM838	Sept 5-Sept 25
N	21C	outside tl Koyukuk Controlle Use Area	ed	One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side by permit, available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person at license vendors in Units 21B, 21D, 24, and ADF&G in Fairbanks beginning Aug 8					RM838	Sept 5-Sept 25
R				One bull					HT	Sept 5-Sept 25
N	21C	remainde	er	One bull with 50-i tines on at least one		antlers or antlers with 4 or r e	nore brow		НТ	Sept 5-Sept 25
R	21C	within the	e OR	One bull by permit, available at a check station established by the department, Huslia or Hughes beginning Aug 30 Trophy value must be destroyed					RM832	Sept 1-Sept 25
R	21D	Con- trolled	L	One bull by permit				D	M828/830	Sept 5-Sept 25
N		Use Area		One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side by permit					M823/825 827/829	Sept 5-Sept 25
R		south of the south bank of th	he	or in person at ADF	&G	available online at <u>http://ht</u> in Galena and Fairbanks. accompanied by a calf.	int.alaska.gov However, no		RM831	may be announced
R	21D	Yukon Ri downstre of the up-river	am	alaska.gov or in pers	son c	ilable online at <u>http://hunt.</u> at license vendors in Units &G in Fairbanks beginning	Trophy value must be destroyed		RM834	Aug 22-Aug 31 Sept 5-Sept 25
R		entrance Kala Slou		One bull by permit				D	M816-818	Sept 5-Sept 25
N		and west Kala Cree	of	One bull with 50-in on at least one side l		entlers or antlers with 4 or mermit	ore brow tines	D)M816-818	Sept 5-Sept 25
R	21D remainder		al		ıt lic	le online at <u>http://hunt.</u> ense vendors in Units 21B, rbanks beginning Aug 8	Trophy value must be destroyed		RM834	Aug 22-Aug 31 Sept 5-Sept 25
R								D	M814/816- 818/820	Sept 5-Sept 25
N				One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side by permit					DM815-820	Sept 5-Sept 25
R	21E					online at <u>http://hunt.alaska.s</u> (McGrath and Fairbanks) be			RM836	Sept 1-Sept 25
N		One bull side by pe		50-inch antlers or an	tlers	s with 4 or more brow tines o	n at least one	[OM837/839	Sept 5-Sept 25



nit 22 Seward Peninsula and Southern Norton Sound

Unit 22: The Seward Peninsula and adjacent mainland drained by all streams flowing into Norton Sound: Unit 22 consists of Bering Sea, Norton Sound, Bering Strait, Chukchi Sea, and Kotzebue Sound drainages from, but excluding, the Pastolik River drainage in southern Norton Sound to, but not including, the Goodhope River drainage in southern Kotzebue Sound and all adjacent islands in the Bering Sea between the mouths of the Goodhope and Pastolik rivers and all seaward waters and lands within three (3) miles of these coastlines;

Unit 22A: Norton Sound drainages from, but excluding, the Pastolik River drainage to, and including, the Ungalik River drainage; Stuart and Besboro islands; Unit 22B: Norton Sound drainages from, but excluding, the Ungalik River drainage to, and including, the Topkok Creek drainage;

Unit 22C: Norton Sound and Bering Sea drainages from, but excluding, the Topkok Creek drainage to, and including, the Tisuk River drainage, and King and Sledge islands:

Unit 22D: Bering Sea drainages north of, but not including, the Tisuk River to, and including, Cape York, and St. Lawrence Island;

Unit 22E: Bering Sea, Bering Strait, Chukchi Sea, and Kotzebue Sound drainages from Cape York to, but excluding, the Goodhope River drainage, and including Little Diomede Island and Fairway Rock. No state restricted areas in Unit 22.

OPE	N TO:	R = RESII	DENTS ONLY	B = RESIDE	ENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N = N	ONRESIDENTS ONLY					
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG LIMIT AI	ND SPECIAL IN	ISTRUCTIONS	PERMIT #	_					
Bla	ck Be	ar • See pa	ages 24-28 for bea	r information a	nd salvage requirements.							
В	22	Three bears	S				no closed season					
Bro	 No resident locking-tag required. See pages 24-28 for additional bear hunting information. Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide. See page 10. Evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the hide. R south of and including the Golsovia Two bears every regulatory year Aug 1-May 31											
R	22 A Count of and molading the Colcovia											
N		River draina	ige		One bear every regulatory ye	ear	Aug 1-May 31					
R	22A	remainder	Two bears eve	ery regulatory y	rear		Aug 1-June 15					
N			One bear ever	y regulatory ye	ar		Aug 1-June 15					
R		Two bears	every regulatory	year			Aug 1-May 31					
N	22B		One bear every regulatory lear by permit If undersubscribed, drawing permits will be available in person in Nome, by mail or fax (907) 443-6549 DB685									
R		☐ One be	ear every regular	tory year			Aug 1-Oct 31					
R		OR — One be	ear every regular	tory year			Apr 1-May 31					
N	22C	One bear a	very regulatory	If undersubscribed drawing permits will be			Aug 1-Oct 31					
N		year by perm		available in p (907) 443-654	erson in Nome, by mail or fax 19	DB688	Apr 1-May 31					
R		One bear ev	very regulatory y	ear			Aug 1-May 31					
N	22D 22E	One bear ev	very regulatory it		ribed, drawing permits will be erson in Nome, by mail or fax 19	DB690	Aug 1-May 31					
In ad	dition to	other regulat	tions, subsisten	ce regulations	apply to the following "Reside	ents Only	" hunts (see page 25)					
R	22A 22B		d including the ver drainage		very regulatory year by permit ome and Unit 22 license ning July 1	RB699	Aug 1-May 31					
R	22A	remainder			vear by permit available in lors beginning July 1	RB699	Aug 1-Jun 15					
R	22D 22E	One bear ev	Aug 1-May 31									
R	22C	One be	Aug 1-Oct 31									
		Unit 22	Apr 1-May 31									

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

OPE	N TO:	R = RES	IDENTS ON	ILY	В	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESI	DENTS	N = NON	RESIDENTS ONLY
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG L	IMIT A	AND	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS		PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON
Car	ibou	• In all • In ba carib	g limit, "cari	d to on ibou" i	ie sez mear	x, evidence of sex must remain natt ns an animal of either sex; "bull" i	urally attached means male ca	to the meat. ribou; "cow"	means a female
R		north of				total, up to 5 per day; ay not be taken. Permit	Bulls	RC800	no closed season
R	22A	the Golsovia River drainage	available person in	ole online at <u>http://hunt.alaska.gov</u> or in			Cows	RC800	July 1-Mar 31
N						r, calves may not be taken	HT	Aug 1-Sept 30	
R	22A	remain- der	not be take may not be http://hunt.	en, bul e taker alask	lls m n Ap <u>a.go</u>	otal, up to 5 per day; however, c nay not be taken Oct 15-Jan 31, or 1-Aug 31. Permit available on ov or in person in Nome, and lice aning June 20	and cows line at	RC800	may be announced
N			One bull	hower	owever, calves may not be taken				may be announced
		west of Go				aribou total, up to 5 per day;	Bulls	RC800	Oct 1-Apr 30
R		Bay, west of west banks and Niuklu	of the a of Fish k rivers	available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Nome, and license vendors		Cows	RC800	Oct 1-Mar 31	
R	22B	below the Libby River (excluding the Libby River drainage and Niukluk River drainage above, the mouth of the		calves may not be taken, and bulls may not be oct 15-Jan 31, and cows may not be taken Aproximage above, in person in Nome, and license vendors within the opining June 20		be taken Apr 1-Aug <u>laska.gov</u> or	RC800	may be announced	
N		Libby Rive	, C	One bull however, calves may not be taken				HT	may be announced
R			_			tal, up to 5 per day; however,	Bulls		no closed season
R	22B	remain-	http://hunt.a	alaska.	.gov	en. Permit available online at or in person in Nome, and uunit 22 beginning June 20	Cows	RC800	July 1-Mar 31
N			One bull h	ioweve	er, c	alves may not be taken		HT	Aug 1-Sept 30
R	22C	may not be to	aken Oct 15-J line at <u>http://l</u>	Ian 31, <u>hunt.ai</u>	, ana <u>laska</u>	er day; however, calves may not be d cows may not be taken Apr 1-Aug <u>a.gov</u> or in person in Nome, and lic	31. Permit	RC800	may be announced
N		One bull h	owever, calv	es ma	ay ne	ot be taken		HT	may be announced
R			calves may	not b	e ta	otal, up to 5 per day; however, ken. Permit available online at	Bulls	RC800	Oct 1-Apr 30
		Pilgrim			_	ov or in person in Nome, and in Unit 22 beginning June 20	Cows	RC800	Oct 1-Mar 31
R	220	River drainage	Twenty control not be take may not be http://hunt.	renty caribou total, up to 5 per day; however, calves may to be taken, bulls may not be taken Oct 15-Jan 31, and cows by not be taken Apr 1-Aug 31. Permit available online at p://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Nome, and license vendors thin Unit 22 beginning June 20			RC800	may be announced	
N						calves may not be taken D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "		HT	may be announced

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

In Unit 22, snowmachines may be used to position caribou, wolf, and wolverine for harvest and they may be shot from a **stationary snowmachine**.

ОР	EN TO:	R = RESIDI	ENTS ON	ILY B	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESID	DENTS	N = NON	IRESIDENTS ONLY
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG L	IMIT AND S	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS		PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON
Car	ibou	continued						
R		in the Kuzitrin Rive drainage	er how	ever, calves	ou total, up to 5 per day; s may not be taken. Permit e at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in	Bulls	RC800	no closed season
R	22D	(excluding the Pilgrim Rive drainage)	he pers	person in Nome, and license vendors within Unit 22 beginning June 20			RC800	July 1-Mar 31
N		and the Agiapuk Riv drainage	ver One	bull howe	ever, calves may not be taken	НТ	Aug 1-Sept 30	
R	22D	remainder	may not cows ma at <u>http://</u>	be taken, b y not be ta hunt.alask	total, up to 5 per day; however, ca oulls may not be taken Oct 15-Jan ken Apr 1-Aug 31. Permit availabl <u>a.gov</u> or in person in Nome, and li t 22 beginning June 20	31, and le online	RC800	may be announced
N			One bu	HT	may be announced			
R		east of and including the	calves m	ay not be t	total, up to 5 per day; however, aken. Permit available online at	Bulls	RC800	no closed season
	22E	Sanaguich River			<u>gov</u> or in person in Nome, and hin Unit 22 beginning June 20	RC800	July 1-Mar 31	
N		drainage			calves may not be taken		HT	Aug 1-Sept 30
R	22E	remainder	may not cows ma at <u>http://</u>	be taken, b y not be ta hunt.alask	total, up to 5 per day; however, ca oulls may not be taken Oct 15-Jan . ken Apr 1-Aug 31. Permit availabl a.gov or in person in Nome, and li t 22 beginning June 20	RC800	may be announced	
N			One bu	ll however,	calves may not be taken	HT	may be announced	
Mod	ose	In bag limi50-inch and	it, "moose tlers and	e" means ar brow tines	ral restrictions apply, see page 8. n animal of either sex; "bull" mea are defined on pages 30-31. evidence of sex must remain naturo			eat.
R		north of and	Lincludin	a	One bull		HT	Aug 1-Sept 30
N	22A	Tagoomenik river drainag	k and Sha		One bull with 50-inch antlers o antlers with 4 or more brow tines least one side		HT	Sept 1-Sept 20
R	22A	Unalakleet I drainage an drainages fl into Norton north of Gol	nd all lowing Sound Isovia	onli at l or Aug Sea	e antlered bull by permit availabe ine at http://hunt.alaska.gov and in icense vendors in Unalakleet begin g 1. Harvest quota to be announced sson will be closed by emergency of ten quota is reached	person ning d.	RM841	Sept 1-Sept 20
R	0	River draina and south o Tagoomenik Shaktoolik r	of k and	announced) available online at http://hunt.and alaska.gov and in person at license vendors in			RM844	Dec 1-Dec 31 may be announced
N	drainage	drainages						no open season
R	22A remainde		OR -	One bull			HT	Aug 1-Sept 30
R		remainder			ered bull		HT	Jan 1-Jan 31
N				One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side				Sept 1-Sept 30
	+11 .1 .			brow tines on at least one side				

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

OPE	N TO:	R = RESIDEI	NTS ONLY	B = RESIDEI	NTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N = NONE	RESIDENTS ONLY
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG LIMIT AND	SPECIAL INS	TRUCTIONS	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON
Mo	ose co	ontinued					
R		east of the	C One bull			HT	Aug 1-Sept 30
R		Darby Mtns., and including		red bull		HT	Nov 1-Dec 31
N	22B	Kwiniuk, Tubutulik, Koyuk, and Inglutalik rive drainages	antlers or antle	One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on one side by permit If undersubscribed, drawing permits will be available in person, by mail, or fax (907) 443-6549 at Nome ADF&G			Nov 1-Dec 31
R		remain-	gov or in perso White Mountain	n in Nome or a n and Golovin 10unced. Seasc	e online at http://hunt.alaska. It license vendors in Teller, beginning July 24. Harvest on will be closed by emergency	RM840	Sept 1-Sept 14
R	22B	One antlered bull by permit available in pe		ntain and Golovin beginning nounced. Season will be	RM843	Jan 1-Jan 31	
N							no open season
R		person in Golovin b	Nome or at license	vendors in Tel Iarvest quota t	v://hunt.alaska.gov or in ler, White Mountain, and o be announced. Season will s reached	RM840	Sept 1-Sept 14
R	22C	http://hunt		erson in Nome	nced) available online at or at license vendors in Teller,	RM849	Jan 1-Jan 31 may be announced
N		least one side in Nome begin	by permit available	e online at <u>http.</u> est quota to be	or more brow tines on at ://hunt.alaska.gov or in person announced. Season will be ed	RM840	Sept 1-Sept 14
R	22D	Kuzitrin Rive (includes Kot and Pilgrim n Southwest ar west of Tisuk	ugarok rivers), and rea located k River	at http://k in Nome of Teller, Wh OR beginning announce	by permit available online nunt.alaska.gov or in person or at license vendors in hite Mountain, and Golovin y July 24. Harvest quota to be ed. Season will be closed by by order when quota is reached	RM840	Sept 1-Sept 14
R	•	bank of Cany beginning at		available online at person in	lered bull by permit (to be announced) available http://hunt.alaska.gov or in Nome or at license vendors in hite Mountain, and Golovin	RM849	Jan 1-Jan 31 may be announced
N						Г	no open season
R			One bull			HT	Aug 10-Sept 14
R		remainder	One bull			HT	Oct 1-Nov 30
R	22D <i>re</i>	Torridiridor	Cone antiered	bull		HT	Dec 1-Jan 31
N							no open season

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

OPE	EN TO:	R	= RESIDENTS ONLY	В	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N	= NONF	RESIDENTS ONLY			
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG LIMIT AND SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS PERMIT/ HUNT #* SEASON								
Mod	ose	cont	inued								
R		٦	One bull				HT	Aug 1-Dec 31			
R		OR L	One antiered bull				HT	Jan 1-Mar 15			
Z	One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Nome beginning July 24. Harvest quota to be announced. Season closed by emergency order when quota is reached										
	• In areas indicated by a 🖸 federal restrictions exist, see page 8.										

- Subsistence muskox hunts are open to Alaska residents only.
- Aircraft may NOT be used to transport muskox hunters, muskox, or muskox hunting gear in subsistence hunts.
- No tag required in subsistence muskox hunts.
- In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the meat.

Muskox identification and trophy destruction information on page 32.

			belon information on page 621
В	22A		no open seasor
R	22B	east of the Darby Mtns., including drainages of Kwiniuk, Tubutulik, Koyuk and Inglutalik rivers One bull by permit	it Aug 1-Mar 15
R	22B	remainder One bull by permit	Jan 1-Mar 15
R	22C	that portion of the Snake River drainage downstream of the Glacier Creek confluence and including the Glacier Creek drainage, that portion of the Nome River drainage down muzzleld	row, All skulls require
R	220	stream of and including the Basin Creek and Shepard Creek drainages, and all drainages flowing directly to Norton Sound between the mouths of the Nome River and the Snake River	destruction at time of take in the field subject
R	22C	that portion of drainages flowing to Norton Sound: 1) between the east bank of the Penny River and the Snake River drainage, 2) the Snake River drainage upstream of the Glacier Creek confluence and excluding the Glacier Creek drainage, 3) the Nome River drainage upstream of and excluding the Basin Creek and Shepard Creek drainage, and 4) between the Nome River drainage and the west bank of the Flambeau River extended along Safety Sound to the Safety Bridge	to permit conditions; specimens required Ull by TX096 Aug 1-Mar 15
R	22C	remainder	no open seasor
R	22D	that portion west of the Tisuk River drainage, west of the west bank of the unnamed creek originating at the unit boundary opposite the headwaters of McAdam's Creek and west of the west bank of Canyon Creek to its confluence with Tuksuk Channel	All skulls require trophy destruction at time of take in the field subject
R	22D	Kuzitrin River drainage (Includes Kougarok and Pilgrim rivers) One bull by permit	it to permit conditions; TV400
R	22D	remainder One bull by permit	specimens required Aug 1-Mar 15

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

Muskox

OPI	EN TO:	R = RESIDENTS ONLY	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N = NONE	RESIDENTS ONLY						
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON								
Mu	Muskox continued										
R	22E	One bull by permit	All skulls require trophy destruction at time of take in the field subject to permit conditions; specimens required	TX104	Aug 1-Mar 15						
Wo	lf	• Hides must be sealed within 30 day	es of kill.								
В	B 22 Twenty wolves										
Wo	Wolverine • Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.										
В	B 22 One wolverine										

*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.



For the last three springs, Alison and Matt have worked as a husband and wife team hunting bears. This was the first bear that Alison took. Photo Credit: Matt Gutaker

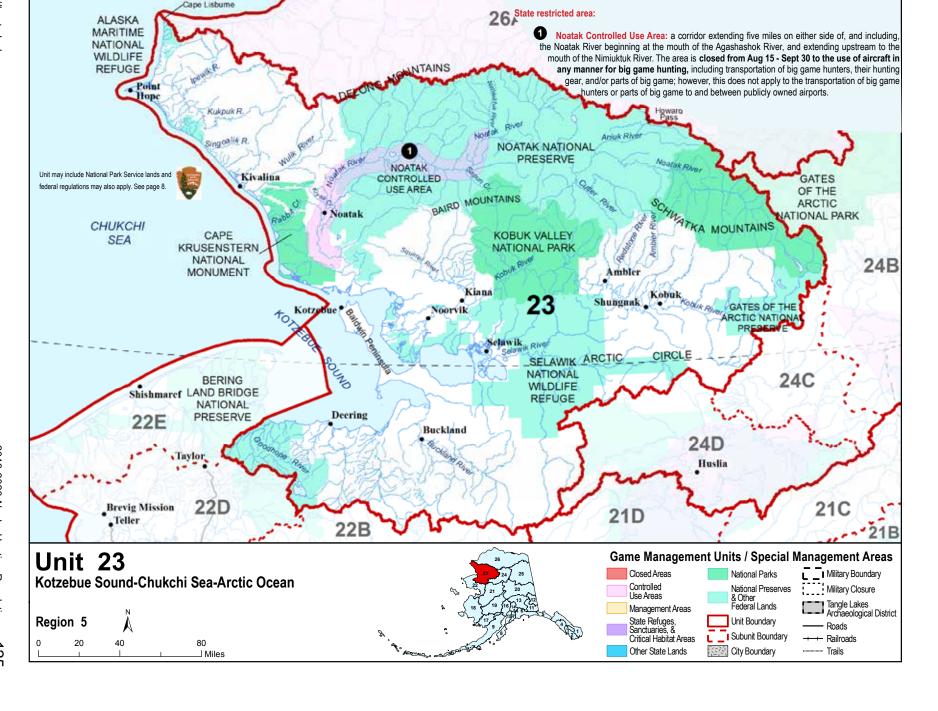


Bryson Roon, 10, with his first caribou, Unit 13.



Kyle Jones, 18, harvested this moose on the Lower Yukon River while visiting family.

Cape Lisburne



Unit 23: Kotzebue Sound, Chukchi Sea, and Arctic Ocean drainages from and including the Goodhope River drainage to Cape Lisburne and all seaward waters and lands within three (3) miles of these coastlines.

	EN TO			illes of these coastlines	В	= RESIDENTS AND NONRE	ESIDENTS	N	= NONRESII	DENTS ONLY	
OPEN TO:	UN ARI				D SI	PECIAL INSTRUCTIONS			PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON	
Bla	ck E	Bear	• See j	pages 24-28 for bear reas indicated by a	info fe	rmation and salvage requirement deral restrictions exist, see page	nts. e 8.				
В	23 (Thr	ee bea	ars						no closed season	
• In areas indicated by a											
R		Two be	ars eve	ery regulatory year						Aug 1-May 31	
N	22	OR July	<u>t.alaska</u> > 31	a.gov or in person	at K	by permit available online at otzebue, Nome, and Galena (beginning	R	B761-767	Aug 1-Oct 31	
N	23	<u>hun</u> Apr	t.alaska 12	a.gov or in person	at K	by permit available online a otzebue, Nome, and Galena	beginning		B771-777	Apr 15-May 31	
				· · · · · ·		e regulations apply to the followir		Onl	y" hunt (see pa	ge 25)	
R	23			ery regulatory year ors beginning July		permit available in Kotzebue	and Unit		RB700	Aug 1-May 31	
Car	iboı	• Me ren • In	eat taken noved fro all hunt:	n in Unit 23 prior to 6 om the field or proces s limited to one sex, e it, "caribou" means o	Oct l ssed evide an ar	restrictions exist, see page 8. must remain on the bones of the for human consumption. nce of sex must remain naturally nimal of either sex; "bull" mean	v attached to	the i	meat.	female caribou.	
R		north of		Five caribou per day however, calves may not be taken. Permits available online at hunt.alaska.gov.or.in.nerson.in.Kotzebue					RC907	July 1-Oct 14 Feb 1-June 30	
R	23	Singoal River	Singoalik Utqiagvik, and at license vendors in Units 23 Cows and 264 beginning June 20		Cows		RC907	July 15-Apr 30			
N		drainag	ie	One bull howeve	er, co	alves may not be taken			HT	Aug 1-Sept 30	
R				not be taken. Peri	mits	ay however, calves may available online at <u>http://</u>	Bulls		RC907	July 1-Oct 14 Feb 1-June 30	
R	23	remaind	der		lice	person in Kotzebue, nse vendors in Units 23 ine 20	Cows		RC907	Sept 1-Mar 31	
N				One bull howeve	er, co	alves may not be taken			HT	Aug 1-Sept 30	
Мос	 In areas indicated by a federal restrictions exist, see page 8. 50-inch antlers and brow tines are defined on pages 30-31. In bag limit, "moose" means an animal of either sex; "bull" means a male moose. In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the meat. Meat taken in Unit 23 prior to Oct 1 must remain on the bones of the front quarters, hindquarters, and ribs until removed from the field or processed for human consumption. 										
R		north of and	OR .	One antlered bull by permit available in person at license vendors within Unit 23 villages June 1-July 15					RM880	July 1-Dec 31	
R	23	including Singoalik One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side					brow tines		HT	Sept 1-Sept 20	
N	River drainage									no open season	
	*/	lunt number	s starting	with a "C" = Communit	y, "D"	' = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R	R" = Registratio	on, "T	" = Tier II. See pa	ages 14-15.	

Unit 23 pilots, see bottom of page 127.

OPI	EN TO:	R	= RESIDENTS C	NLY	В	= RESIDENTS AND NO	N = N	ONRESIDENTS ONLY				
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG	LIMIT	AND	SPECIAL INSTRUCTION	DNS	PERMIT HUNT #				
Mod	Moose continued											
R	One antlered bull by permit available in person at license vendors within Unit 23 villages June 1-July 15								Aug 1-Dec 31			
R	23 rema	ainder	One bull w		inch	antlers or antlers with 4 or	more brow tines on at	НТ	Sept 1-Sept 20			
N	•								no open season			
Mu	skox	SubsAircsNo to	sistence muskox hi raft may NOT be i ag required in Un	ints are ised to it 23.	e ope tran	l restrictions exist, see pa n to Alaska residents only sport muskox hunters, mu dence of sex must remain	skox, or muskox huntin		subsistence hunts.			
	Musk	ox i	dentification	on a	nd	trophy destruc	ction informat	tion o	n page 32.			
R	inc		Peninsula wes g the Buckland e			One bull by permit	All skulls require trophy destruction at time of take in the field subject to	TX106	Aug 1-Mar 15			
R			ion north and v Piver drainage	vest c	of	One bull by permit	permit conditions; specimens required	TX107	Aug 1-Mar 15			
В	23	rema	ainder						no open season			
She	eep .	In area	as indicated by a	1 fede	eral r	estrictions exist, see page	8.					
В	23 🔾								no open season			
Wo	Wolf • Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill.											
В	B 23 Twenty wolves Aug 1-April 30											
Wo	lverir	ne	• Hides must be s	ealed	withi	n 30 days of kill.						
В	23 🗘	One	wolverine						Sept 1-Mar 31			

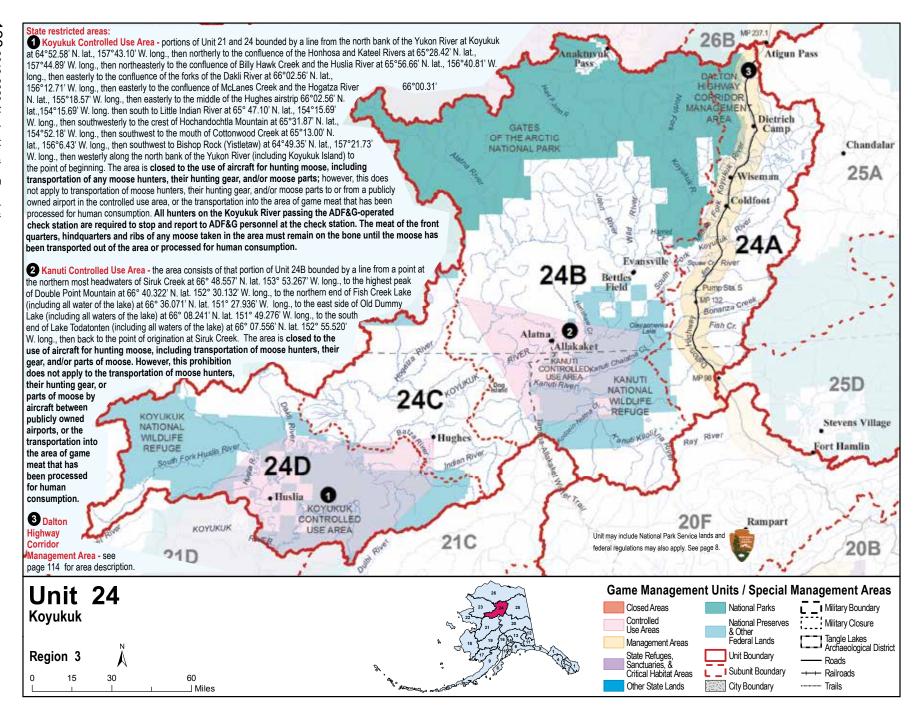
*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

In Unit 23, a pilot may not transport parts of big game with an aircraft without having, in actual possession, a certificate of successful completion of an ADF&G-approved education course regarding big game hunting and meat transportation in this unit; however, this provision does not apply to the transportation of parts of big game between state maintained airports. Contact the Kotzebue ADF&G office at 1-800-478-3420 or (907) 442-3420 or for more information visit http://hunt.alaska.gov/.

In Unit 23, snowmachines may be used to position caribou, wolf, and wolverine for harvest and they may be shot from a stationary snowmachine.



Louis Juergens family caribou hunt. Photo Credit: Louis Juergens



N = NONRESIDENTS ONLY

Unit 24: Koyukuk River drainage upstream from but not including the Dulbi River drainage;

Unit 24A: the Middle Fork of the Koyukuk River drainage upstream from but not including the Harriet Creek and North Fork Koyukuk River drainages, the South Fork of the Koyukuk River drainage upstream from Squaw Creek, the Jim River drainage, the Fish Creek drainage upstream from and including the Bonanza Creek drainage, to the 1,410 ft. peak of the hydrologic divide with the northern fork of the Kanuti Chalatna Creek near N66° 33.303' W151° 03.637' and following the unnamed northern fork of the Kanuti Chalatna Creek to the confluence of the southern fork of the Kanuti Chalatna Creek near N66° 27.090' W151° 23.841', 4.2 miles SSW (194° true) of Clawanmenka Lake and following the unnamed southern fork of the Kanuti Chalatna Creek to the hydrologic divide with the Kanuti River drainage near N66° 19.789' W151° 10.102', 3.0 miles ENE (79 degrees true) from the 2,055 ft. peak on that divide, and the Kanuti River drainage upstream from the confluence of an unnamed creek near N66° 13.050' W151° 05.864', 0.9 miles SSE (155 degrees true) of a 1,980 ft. peak on that divide, and following that unnamed creek to the Unit 24 boundary on the hydrologic divide to the Ray River drainage near N66° 03.827' W150° 49.988' at the 2,920 ft. peak of that divide;

Unit 24B: the Koyukuk River drainage upstream from Dog Island to the Subunit 24(A) boundary;

Unit 24C: the Hogatza River drainage, the Koyukuk River drainage upstream from Batza River on the north side of the Koyukuk River and upstream from and including the Indian River drainage on the south side of the Koyukuk River to the Subunit 24(B) boundary;

R = RESIDENTS ONLY B = RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS

Unit 24D: the remainder of Unit 24.

OPEN TO:

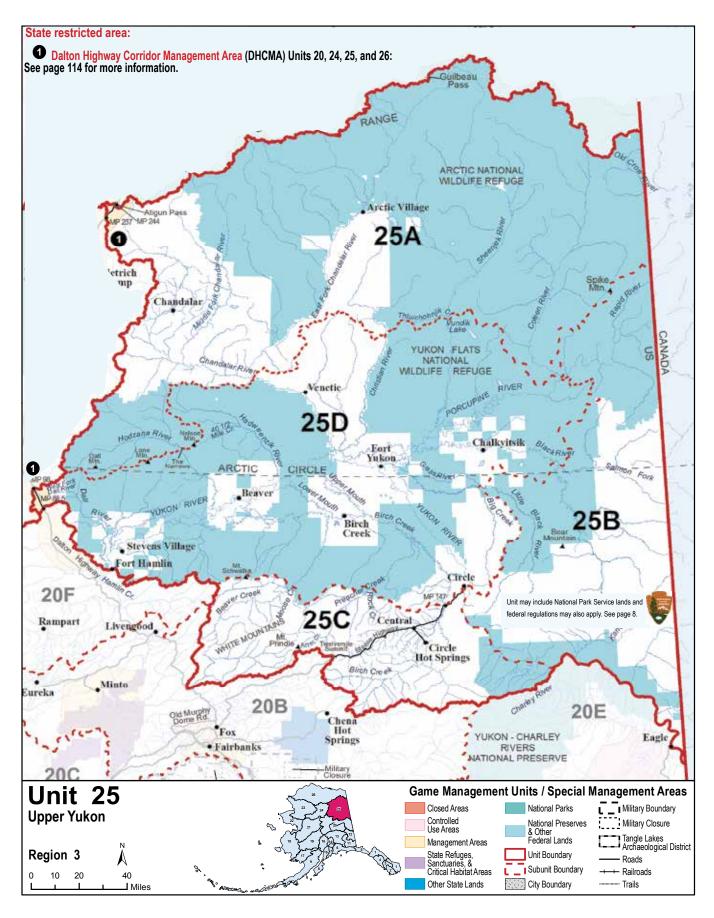
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG LIM	T AND SPECIAL INSTRU	CTIONS		PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON				
Blac	• See pages 24-28 for bear information and salvage requirements. • Portions of Unit 24A are within the DHCMA and additional restrictions apply, see B 24 Three bears											
В	24	Three bears						no closed season				
	 No resident locking-tag required. Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10. See pages 24-28 for additional bear hunting information. Evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the hide. Portions of Unit 24A are within the DHCMA and additional restrictions ap 											
В	24	One bear even	ry regulator	y year				Aug 10-June 30				
In ad	dition to	other regulation	ns, subsiste	ence regulations apply	to the fol	llowing "Resider	nts Only" hu	unts (see page 25)				
R	24	One bear even and McGrath b		y year by permit available ly 11	e in Galei	na, Fairbanks	RB601	Aug 10-June 30				
Car	ibou	Unit 24 meatIn all hunts li	-on-bone sa mited to one	uns an animal of either sex; lvage requirements page sex, evidence of sex must within the DHCMA and a	22. t remain i	naturally attached	l to the meat	<u>.</u>				
R	244	south of the s	outh bank	One caribou	A porti	on of this area	HT	Aug 10-Mar 31				
N	24A	of the Kanuti	River	One caribou	is with	in the DHCMA l additional	HT	Aug 10-Sept 30				
R	244	. ,	Ten carib	oou		i aaamonai ions apply. See	HT	July 1 - Apr 30				
N	24A	remainder	Two bull	s		page 114.	HT	Aug 1-Sept 30				
R		from and inclu	uding that p	of the Kanuti River, ups portion of the Kanuti-Kilo	olitna	One caribou	НТ	Aug 10-Mar 31				
N	24B	Kodosin-Noliti	na Creek, t he Kanuti-l	I by the southeast bank hen downstream along Kilolitna River to its con	the	One caribou	НТ	Aug 10-Sept 30				
R	24B		Five caribo	ou per day however, cal-	ves may n		НТ	July 1-Oct 14 Feb 1-June 30				
	240					Cows	HT	July 15-Apr 30				
N			One bull he	owever, calves may not be	taken		HT	Aug 1-Sept 30				
R	24C	Five caribou	Bulls	НТ	July 1-Oct 14 Feb 1-June 30							
R	24D					Cows	HT	Sept 1-Mar 31				
N		One bull how	ever, calves	may not be taken			HT	Aug 1-Sept 30				

	EN IO.	IX IXEON	- RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	101	IKESIDEN 13 UNLT
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG LIMIT AND SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON
Мос	ose	 In areas indi Proxy huntin In bag limit, 50-inch antil Meat taken i until remove In all hunts i Portions of it 	ed to the meat.	uarters, and ribs	
R		Dalton Highv Corridor	One bull by bow and arrow only by permit	DM920/ DM922	Sept 1-Sept 25
N	24A	Managemen Area	One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side by bow and arrow only be permit	DM920/ DM922	Sept 5-Sept 25
R			One bull	HT	Sept 1-Sept 25
N	24A	remainder	One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow ines on at least one side	HT	Sept 5-Sept 25
R		┌ One bull		HT	Sept 1-Sept 25
R	24B		<mark>ed bull</mark> by permit available online at <u>http://hunt.alaska.gov</u> o Hughes, Allakaket, and Fairbanks beginning Dec 5	RM833	Dec 15-Apr 15
N		One bull with one side	50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at leas	t HT	Sept 5-Sept 25
R			One bull by permit available at a check station established by the department, Huslia, and Hughes beginning Aug 30 Trophy value must be destroyed	RM832	Sept 1-Sept 25
R		within the Koyukuk	One bull by permit	DM828/ DM830	Sept 5-Sept 25
R	24C	Controlled Use Area	One antlered bull by permit available online at http://humalaska.gov or in person in Hughes, Allakaket, and Fairbanks beginning Dec 5	RM833	Dec 15-Apr 15
N			One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brotines on at least one side by permit	DM823/ 825/ 827/829	Sept 5-Sept 25
R			One bull by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov in person at license vendors in Units 21B, 21D, 24, and ADF&G Fairbanks beginning OR Aug 8	RM838	Sept 5-Sept 25
R	24C	remainder	One antlered bull by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Hughes, Allakaket, and Fairbanks beginning Dec 5	RM833	Dec 15-Apr 15
N		han dadin with	One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side by permit, available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person at license vendors in Units 21B, 21D, 24, and ADF&G in Fairbanks beginning Aug 8 "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration of the state of the s	RM838	Sept 5-Sept 25

OPEN TO: R = RESIDENTS ONLY B = RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS N = NONRESIDENTS ONLY

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

OPI	EN TO:	R = R	ESIDENTS ONLY B = RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N = NON	RESIDENTS ONLY					
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA		BAG LIMIT AND SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON					
Mod	ose cont	inued								
R		within the	One bull by permit available at a check station established by the department, Huslia, and Hughes beginning Aug 30 Trophy value must be destroyed	RM832	Sept 1-Sept 25					
R	24D	Koyukuk Controlle	The ball by permit	DM828/ 830	Sept 5-Sept 25					
R		Use Area		HT	Dec 1-Dec 10					
N			One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side by permit	DM823/ 825/ 827/829	Sept 5-Sept 25					
R		east of th	1 ADEX G in Fairbanks beginning Aug 8							
N	24D	Controlle Use Area	d One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more	RM838	Sept 5-Sept 25					
R	24D	remain-	One bull by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov , in person at license vendors in Units 21B, 21D, 24, and ADF&G Fairbanks beginning Aug 8	RM834	Sept 5-Sept 25					
R	245	der	One bull by permit	DM892	Sept 5-Sept 25					
N			One bull with 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow tines on at least one side by permit	DM892	Sept 5-Sept 25					
She	ер	NonresidSee definRam hor	indicated by a 🚺 federal restrictions exist, see page 8. dent hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10 nition of full-curl horn and drawings on page 33. • Horns must accors from Unit 24A and Remainder of 24B must be sealed within 30 or 50 Unit 24A are within the DHCMA and additional restrictions ap	days of kill.						
R			with full-curl horn or larger. Youth hunt only							
N	24A	One ram	with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth	HT	Aug 1-Aug 5					
R			with full-curl horn or larger	HT	Aug 10-Sept 20					
N			with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years		, tag 10 copt 20					
R	24B		Three sheep only one may be a ewe	НТ	Aug 1-Apr 30					
R			One ram with full-curl horn or larger. Youth hunt only							
N	24B	remain-	One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only	HT	Aug 1-Aug 5					
R		der	One ram with full-curl horn or larger	UT	A 40 Camt 20					
N			One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years	HT	Aug 10-Sept 20					
Wo	lf	• Hides m • No nonr	of this unit is within a predator control area. See predator control supple nt available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov ust be sealed within 30 days of kill. esident locking-tag required. to of Unit 24A are within the DHCMA and additional restrictions app							
В	24	Ten wol	•		Aug 10-May 31					
Wo	lverin		 Hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill. Portions of Unit 24A are within the DHCMA and additional restrictions apply, see page 114. 							
В	24	One wol			Sept 1-Mar 31					
			ith a "C" - Community "D" - Drawing "HT" - Harvest ticket "P" - Pegistration							



See map on page 132 for state restricted areas in Unit 25.

Unit 25: The Yukon River drainage upstream from but not including the Hamlin Creek drainage, and excluding drainages into the south bank of the Yukon River upstream from the Charley River:

Unit 25A: the Hodzana River drainage upstream from the Narrows, the Chandalar River drainage upstream from and including the East Fork drainage, the Christian River drainage upstream from Christian, the Sheenjek River drainage upstream from and including the Thluichohnjek Creek, the Coleen River drainage, and the Old Crow River drainage;

Unit 25B: the Little Black River drainage upstream from but not including the Big Creek drainage, the Black River drainage upstream from and including the Salmon Fork drainage, the Porcupine River drainage upstream from the confluence of the Coleen and Porcupine rivers, and drainages into the north bank of the Yukon River upstream from Circle, including the river and the islands in the Yukon River;

Unit 25C: the drainages into the south bank of the Yukon River upstream from Circle to the Unit 20E boundary, the Birch Creek drainage upstream from the Steese Highway bridge (MP 147), the Preacher Creek drainage upstream from and including the Rock Creek drainage, and the Beaver Creek drainage upstream from and including the Moose Creek drainage;

Unit 25D: the remainder of Unit 25.

OPI	EN TO:	R = RESIDE	NTS ONLY	В	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N	= NON	IRESIDENTS ONLY				
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA	BAG LIMIT AND SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS PERMIT/ HUNT #* SEASON										
Bla	Black Bear See pages 24-28 for bear information and salvage requirements. Portions of Units 25A and 25D are within the DHCMA and additional restrictions apply, so											
В	25A	Three bears	no closed season									
В	25B 25C	Five bears						no closed season				
R		no closed season										
R	25D	or ⊢ Five bears	no closed season									
N		Five bears	no closed season									
Bro Bea		rizzly • No • Se • Ev	e pages 24-28 f vidence of sex m	ers mi for ad oust re	g required. ust be accompanied by a guide, see page 1 lditional bear hunting information. emain naturally attached to the hide. and 25D are within the DHCMA and addit		trictions	apply, see page 114.				
В	25A 25B	One bear ever	ry regulatory j	vear				July 25-June 30				
В	25C	One bear ever	ry regulatory j	vear				Sept 1-May 31				
R		Two bears	every regulat	ory y	vear			July 1-Nov 30				
R	25D	∟ Two bears	Mar 1-June 30									
N	200	Cone bear e	Sept 1-Nov 30									
N		∟ One bear e	Mar 1-June 15									
Car	ibou	 In all hunts lim In bag limit, "c Meat taken in Uremoved from the Proxy hunting in 	ited to one sex, caribou" means Unit 25A prior t he field or proce restrictions app	evide an an o Oct essed ly, sec	d, call (907) 267-2310. ence of sex must remain naturally attached nimal of either sex; "bull" means male cant I must remain on the bones of the front que for human consumption. e page 12. within the DHCMA and additional restrict.	ribou. uarters, h	indquart					
R	25A		Ten caribo	u			HT	July 1-Apr 30				
N	25B 25D	remainder	Two bulls				НТ	Aug 1-Sept 30				
R N		One caribou j	For additional									
R	25C	One caribou	information, see									
N	250	One bull by pe	page 108									
R		One caribou										
R		One caribou	by permit onl	<i>y</i>		A	C999	may be announced				

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

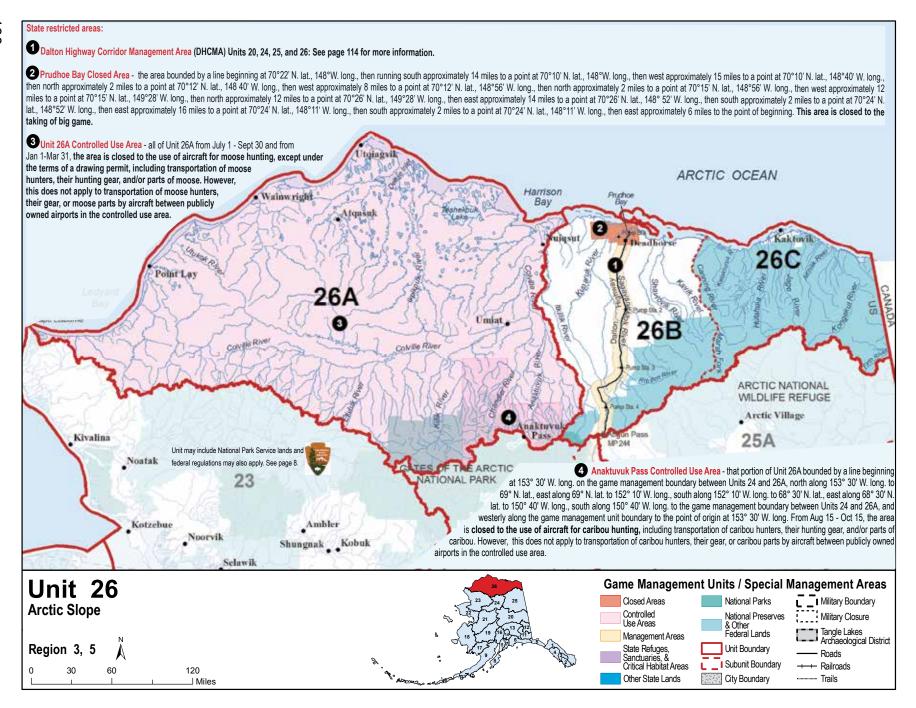
OPE	EN TO:	R =	RESID	ENTS	ONLY	В	= F	RESIDENTS AND NONRE	SIDENTS	N = NON	RESIDENTS ONLY
OPEN TO:	AREA						PEC	CIAL INSTRUCTIONS		PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON
Car	ibou .	continued									
R	25D drained by the west fork of the Dall River, west of 150° W. long One caribou One caribou										Aug 10-Mar 31
N	25D					HT	Aug 10-Sept 30				
 • In areas indicated by a federal restrictions exist, see page 8. • In bag limit, "moose" means an animal of either sex; "bull" means a male moose. • 50-inch antlers and brow tines are defined on pages 30-31. • Meat taken in Unit 25 prior to Oct 1 must remain on the bones of the front quarters, removed from the field or processed for human consumption. • In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the • Portions of Units 25A and 25D are within the DHCMA and additional restrictions approaches. 								ont quarters, k tached to the 1	neat.		
R		Dolton	Liaba	(0) (One bul	by l	bow	and arrow only by permit		DM920	Sept 1-Sept 25
N	25A	25A Corridor Man-						inch antlers or antlers with ast one side by bow and ar		DM920	Sept 5-Sept 25
R				One	bull					HT	Sept 5-Sept 25
N	25A	remain	nder		bull with on at least			antlers or antlers with 4 or	more brow	HT	Sept 5-Sept 25
R		within	the Po	rcupir	ne River		Or	ne bull		HT	Sept 10-Sept 25
2	25B	exclud	drainage upstream from, but excluding the Coleen River drainage One bull with 50-inch antlers or a with 4 or more brow tines on at lead side								Sept 10-Sept 25
R				OI	ne bull					HT	Sept 5-Sept 25
R				OR—OI	One bull					HT	Dec 1-Dec 15
R	25B	remain		΄ <u>Οι</u>	One bull by permit					CM001	Sept 5-Sept 25
R				L One bull by permit					CM001	Dec 1-Dec 15	
N						n 50-inch antlers or antlers with 4 or more brow st one side			HT	Sept 5-Sept 25	
R	25C	One b	ull							HT	Sept 1-Sept 15
N	200	One b	ull							HT	Sept 5-Sept 15
R	25D	west of a line extending from the Unit 25D boundary on Preacher Creek, then downstream along the west banks of Preacher Creek, Birch Creek, and Lower Mouth Birch Creek to the Yukon River, then downstream along the north bank of the Yukon River (including islands) to the conflu-								TM940	Aug 25-Feb 29
R					Г	Or	ne bull	1	HT	Sept 10-Sept 20	
R	_						One bull			HT	Feb 18-Feb 29
R	055			OR		ne bull by permit		CM001	Sept 10-Sept 20		
R	25D	D remainder			One bull by permit			CM001	Feb 18-Feb 29		
N							e bu	with 50-inch antlers or or more brow tines on at lea		HT	Sept 10-Sept 20
*	Hunt numh	ers startin	na with a	"C" =	Community	"D" =	Dra	wing. "HT" = Harvest ticket. "R	" = Registration	n "T" = Tier II	See nages 1/-15

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

NEW! Mule deer and white-tailed deer may be harvested. See page 28 for more information.

OPE	EN TO:	R = RESIDEN	TS ONLY B = RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N = NON	RESIDENTS ONLY			
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA	E	BAG LIMIT AND SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON			
She	 In areas indicated by a							
R			One ram with full-curl horn or larger. Youth hunt only	HT	Aug 1-Aug 5			
R			OR One ram with full-curl horn or larger	HT	Aug 10-Sept 20			
R	25A	east of Middle Fork of Chandalar River	Three sheep by permit available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Fairbanks and Kaktovik beginning Sept 12. The use of aircraft for access to hunt sheep and to transport harvested sheep is prohibited in this hunt except into and out of the Arctic Village and Kaktovik airports. No motorized access from the Dalton Highway	RS595	Oct 1-April 30			
N			One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years	HT	Aug 10-Sept 20			
R N	054		One ram with full-curl horn or larger. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only	НТ	Aug 1-Aug 5			
R	25A	remainder	One ram with full-curl horn or larger One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years	НТ	Aug 10-Sept 20			
R	. -	. ,	One ram with full-curl horn or larger. Youth hunt only One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years. Youth hunt only	HT	Aug 1-Aug 5			
R	25	remainder	One ram with full-curl horn or larger One ram with full-curl horn or larger every four regulatory years	НТ	Aug 10-Sept 20			
Wo	If • <i>Hi</i> • <i>No</i>	pplement available des must be sealed v nonresident locking	within a predator control area. See predator control supplement for spe online at http://hunt.alaska.gov within 30 days of kill. z-tag required. and 25D are within the DHCMA and additional restrictions apply,					
В	25	Ten wolves			Aug 10-May 31			
Wo	lverin	\wedge	t be sealed within 30 days of kill. f Units 25A and 25D are within the DHCMA and additional restric	ctions apply, se	e page 114.			
В	25	One wolverine			Sept 1-Mar 31			

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.



Unit 26 Arctic Slope

Unit 26: The Arctic Ocean drainages between Cape Lisburne and the U.S./Canada border, including Firth River drainage and all seaward waters and lands within three (3) miles of these coastlines;

Unit 26A: lying west of Itkillik River drainage, and west of the east bank of the Colville River between the mouth of the Itkillik River and the Arctic Ocean;

Unit 26B: east of Unit 26A, west of a line following the west banks of the Staines River branch of the Canning River, the Canning River, and the Marsh Fork of the Canning River;

Unit 26C: the remainder of Unit 26.

OPI	EN TO:		R =	RESIDE	ENTS ONL	Y B	3	= RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS	N	= NONF	RESIDENTS ONLY	
OPEN TO:	UNIT.				BAG LIN	/IIT AN	D S	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	- 1	ERMIT/ UNT #*	OPEN SEASON	
Bla	Black Bear See pages 24-28 for bear information and salvage requirements. Portions of Unit 26B are within the DHCMA and additional restrictions apply, see page 114. B 26 Three bears no closed season											
В	26	T	hree be	ears							no closed season	
Bro	 In areas indicated by a federal restrictions exist, see page 8. No resident locking-tag required. Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10. See pages 24-28 for additional bear hunting information. Evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the hide. Portions of Unit 26B are within the DHCMA and additional restrictions apply, see page 114. 											
В	26A 🕻	•	One be	ear every	v regulatory	v year					no closed season	
R			ithin the	e lighway	http://h	unt.alas	ska	regulatory year by permit available online at . <u>gov</u> or in person at Fairbanks, Anchorage, ming July 1		RB988	Aug 10-Dec 31	
R	26B	Μ	orridor Ianagei rea		http://h	ear every regulatory year by permit available online at nunt.alaska.gov or in person at Fairbanks, Anchorage, elmer beginning December 13			- 1	RB989	Jan 1-May 31	
N					One be	ear eve	ery	regulatory year by permit	[DB987	Aug 25-May 31	
R				<u>hun</u>		lear every regulatory year by permit available online at http://laska.gov or in person at Fairbanks, Anchorage, and Palmer ing July I			F	RB988	Aug 25-Dec 31	
R	26B	der <u>hunt.al</u>		t.alaska.go	ear every regulatory year by permit available online at http://aska.gov or in person at Fairbanks, Anchorage, and Palmer ing December 13					Jan 1-May 31		
N				On	e bear eve	ear every regulatory year by permit					Aug 25-May 31	
В	26C C	•	One be	ear every	v regulatory	v year					July 25-June 30	
In add	dition to	ot	her regi	ulations	, subsister	nce reg	gula	ations apply to the following "Residents C	nly" h	unt (see p	page 25)	
R	26A	0	ne bear	r every re	egulatory ye	ear by p	per	mit available in Utqiagvik beginning July 1	F	RB697	no closed season	
Car	• In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the meat. • In bag limit, "caribou" means an animal of either sex; "bull" means male caribou; "cow" means a fem. • Portions of Unit 26B are within the DHCMA and additional restrictions apply, see page 114. • In areas indicated by a federal restrictions exist, see page 8.									female caribou.		
R		dr	rainage	ille Rive upstre	am	Five caribou per day however, calves may not be taken. Permits available Bulls			s F	RC907	July 1-Oct 14 Feb 1-June 30	
R	26A	of the Chukchi Sea		rer, and drainages he Chukchi Sea		http://hunt.alaska.gov or in Kotzebue, Utqiagvik, and at endors in Units 23 and 26A g June 20	s F	RC907	July 15-Apr 30			
N		in R	cluding iver dra	g the Ut ainage	ukok			however, calves may not be taken		HT	July 15-Sept 30	

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

OPEN TO: R = RES				= RES	SIDENTS ONLY B = RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS					N = NONRESIDENTS ONLY				
OPEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA				BAG LIMIT AND SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS					PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON			
Car	ibοι	continu	ued											
R	26A remainder			der	Five bulls per day however, calves may not be taken. Permits available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Kotzebue, Utqiagvik, and at license vendors in Units 23 and 26A beginning June 20					RC907	July 1-July 15 Mar 16-June 30			
R		Anaktu Pass Controlle Area: Us	s d Us	-	Five caribou per day three of which may be cows; calves may not be taken, and cows with calves may not be taken. Permits available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Kotzebue, Utqiagvik, and at license vendors in Units 23 and 26A beginning June 20					RC907	July 16-Oct 15			
R	Ca	aircraft for caribou hunting is prohibited from Aug 15-		ng	Three cows per day however, calves may not be taken. Permits available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Kotzebue, Utqiagvik, and at license vendors in Units 23 and 26A beginning June 20					RC907	Oct 16-Dec 31			
R		Oct 15			Five caribou per day three of which may be cows; calves may not be taken. Permits available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov or in person in Kotzebue, Utqiagvik, and at license vendors in Units 23 and 26A beginning June 20				RC907	Jan 1-Mar 15				
N					One bull however, calves may not be taken					HT	July 15-Sept 30			
R					ortion: north of 69°30' N. lat. 2) and west of the east			Five caribou Bulls	HT	no closed season				
R	260	70°10' N lat			Kuparuk River to a point at , 149°04' W. long., then west			per day Cows	HT	July 1-May 15				
N	approximate and 149°56'				ly 22 miles to 70°10' N. lat. W. long., then following the the Kalubik Creek to the Arctic			One bull		НТ	Aug 1-Sept 15			
R	000		remainder			Two bulls One bull		ulls			A portion of this area is within the		HT	Aug 1-Apr 30
N	26B	rem						D	DHCMA and additional restrictions apply. See page 114		HT	Aug 1-Sept 15		
R			Ten caribou to			Any caribou					HT	July 1-April 30		
R	26C	Ten				etal Bulls					HT	June 23-June 30		
N		Two	bul	ls						HT	Aug 1-Sept 30			
Мо	 In bag limit, "moose" means an animal of either sex; "bull" means a male moose. In all hunts limited to one sex, evidence of sex must remain naturally attached to the meat. Portions of Unit 26B are within the DHCMA and additional restrictions apply, see page 114. In areas indicated by a federal restrictions exist, see page 8. 													
R	26A	excl	udir	ng the	3				nowever, a person may not take a ompanied by a calf		НТ	July 1-Sept 14		
N		drai	nag	e							no open season			
R	26A						age al				One bull		HT	Aug 1-Sept 30
N R	₩.	IIICIL	Juli	y ine	Anaktuvuk River drainage					HT	no open season Aug 1-Sept 30			
N	26A	rema	ainde	er	One bull					111	no open season			
В	26B 26C									no open season				
Mu														
В	26													no open season
*	Hunt n	umhers	starti	ina witl	 h a "С'	" = Con	nmunit	v "D" =	= Drawing	"Н	T" = Harvest ticket,	"R" = Registratio	n "T" = Tier II	

*Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

In Unit 26A, snowmachines may be used to position caribou, wolf, and wolverine for harvest and they may be shot from a **stationary snowmachine**.

OPE	N TO:	R = RESIDEN	TS ONLY B = RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS			N = NONRESIDENTS ONLY	
PEN TO:	UNIT/ AREA	I	BAG LIMIT AND SPECIAL INSTRUCTION	PERMIT/ HUNT #*	OPEN SEASON		
	 In areas indicated by a federal restrictions exist, see page 8. See definition of full-curl horn and drawings on page 33. Horns must accompany meat from the field. Ram horns must be sealed within 30 days of kill in full-curl horn restricted hunts. Nonresident hunters must be accompanied by a guide, see page 10. Portions of Unit 26B are within the DHCMA and additional restrictions apply, see page 114. 						
В	26A	west of Etivluk I	River drainage (DeLong Mtns)			no open season	
R		east of and including the	One ram with full-curl horn or large	НТ	Aug 1-Aug 5		
R		Etivluk River	One ram with full-curl horn or larg	HT	Aug 10-Sept 20		
N	ZbA	drainage, excluding Gates of the	One ram with full-curl horn or larg regulatory years. Youth hunt only	нт	Aug 1-Aug 5		
N		Arctic National Park	One ram with full-curl horn or larg regulatory years	ger every four	нт	Aug 10-Sept 20	
R	26A	private lands wi	ithin the Gates of the Arctic	Three sheep	HT	Aug 1-April 30	
N		, National Park				no open season	
R			One ram with full-curl horn or larg	ger. Youth hunt	нт	Aug 1-Aug 5	
N	26A 26B	remainder	One ram with full-curl horn or larg regulatory years. Youth hunt only	111	Aug 1-Aug 3		
R	200		One ram with full-curl horn or larg	НТ	Aug 10-Sept 20		
N			One ram with full-curl horn or larg regulatory years				
R		One ram with full-curl horn or larger. Youth hunt only			HT	Aug 1-Aug 5	
R			h full-curl horn or larger	HT	Aug 10-Sept 20		
R	26C	or in person in of aircraft for is prohibited i	by permit available online at http:// n Fairbanks, and Kaktovik beginning access to hunt sheep and to transportin this hunt except into and out of the corts. No motorized access from the Discounties.	RS595	Oct 1-April 30		
N		One ram with f Youth hunt only	full-curl horn or larger every four reg ,	НТ	Aug 1-Aug 5		
N			full-curl horn or larger every four reg	HT	Aug 10-Sept 20		
Wo	11 . P	ortions of Unit 26B a	l within 30 days of kill. re within the DHCMA and additional restricti	ons apply, see page 114.			
В	26 🕻					Aug 10-Apr 30	
Wo	lveri		t be sealed within 30 days of kill. Unit 26B are within the DHCMA and addition	al restrictions apply, see	page 114.		
В	26A	One wolverine				Sept 1-Mar 31	
В	26B 26C	One wolver	ine			Aug 20-Mar 31	

^{*}Hunt numbers starting with a "C" = Community, "D" = Drawing, "HT" = Harvest ticket, "R" = Registration, "T" = Tier II. See pages 14-15.

Fur Animals, Small Game, Unclassified Game, and Deleterious Exotic Wildlife

- If you want to take marmot, marten, mink, muskrat, river otter, or weasel, you must buy a trapping license and follow trapping regulations.
- You may take beaver, coyote, fox, lynx, squirrel, wolf, or wolverine under either a hunting license or a trapping license, but you must follow the seasons, bag limits, and methods and means permitted by that license.
- In Unit 18, lead shot size T (.20" diameter) or smaller is prohibited. Taking game under provisions of either a hunting or trapping license using a shotgun or using loose shot in a muzzleloading firearm is ONLY ALLOWED using nontoxic shot size T (.20" diameter) or smaller, and hunters may not be in immediate possession of lead shot.
- Portions of Units 20, 24, 25, and 26 are within the Dalton Highway Corridor Management Area (DHCMA) and additional restrictions apply. See page 114.

Fur Animals

- Fur animals MAY NOT be taken under the hunting regulations by the following methods:
 - with a dog (except coyote in Unit 20D), trap, snare, net, or fish trap;
 - by disturbing or destroying dens;
 - the same day you have been airborne, unless you are at least 300 feet from the airplane;
 - with a nonresident small game license.

Species, unit, and bag limit	open season
Beaver • Either the meat or hide of beaver must be salvaged.	
Units 1-17, 19, 20, 21B, 21C, 21D, and 24-26: Units 18, 22, and 23: No limit Units 21A and 21E: No limit.	no closed season
 In Unit 20D, dogs may be used to hunt coyote after registering with the ADF&G office in Do Special area restrictions in Unit 14C. Summary available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov u for small game. 	elta Junction. Inder hunting regulations
Units 1-5, 18, and 22: Two coyotes Units 6-17, 19-21, 23-25, and 26: No limit	
Arctic Fox • Including white and blue phases.	
Unit 8: Two foxes Units 9, 17, 18, 22, 23, and 26: Two foxes. Unit 10: No limit. Units 24 and 25: Two foxes.	Sept 1-Apr 30no closed season
 Including cross, black, and silver color phases. Special area restrictions in Unit 14C. Summary available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov for small game. 	under hunting regulations
Units 1-7, and 15:	Sept 1-Feb 15
 Lynx hides must be sealed within 30 days of kill. Special area restrictions in Unit 14C. Summary available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov under for small game. 	r hunting regulations
Units 1-5: Units 7 and 15: Two lynx Units 6, 9, 11, 13, and 17: Two lynx Unit 14C: Units 14A, 14B, and 16: Two lynx Units 12, 20E: Two lynx Unit 18: Two lynx Unit 18: Two lynx Units 20A, 20B, 20C, 20D, 20F, and 25C: Two lynx Units 19, 21, 24, and remainder of 25: Two lynx Units 22, 23, and 26: Two lynx * Including red, ground, and flying squirrel.	Jan 1-Feb 15
Squirrel • Either the meat or hide of a ground squirrel must be salvaged. • Special area restrictions in Unit 14C. Summary available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov for small game.	under hunting regulations

Units 1-26: No limit _________no closed season

Small Game

Species, unit and bag limit open season • Including spruce, sooty (formerly blue), ruffed, and sharp-tailed grouse. • Special area restrictions in Unit 14C. Summary available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov under hunting regulations Grouse • Lead shot is prohibited in shotguns for all bird hunting in Unit 26. Units 7 and 15: Ten per day, twenty in possession; of which not more than one per day and two in Units 13, 14A, 14B, and 16: Fifteen per day, thirty in possession of which not more than two per day Unit 14C: Five per day, ten in possession, of which not more than two per day and four in possession may be ruffed grouse. Sept 1-Mar 31 Unit 20D, that portion lying west of the east bank of the Johnson River and south of the north bank of the Tanana River: Fifteen per day, thirty in possession, provided that not more than five per day and ten in possession may be By falconry only, Ten per day, ten in possession, provided that not more than two per day and two in possession • Including willow, rock, and white-tailed ptarmigan. • Special area restrictions in Unit 14C. Summary available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov under hunting **Ptarmigan** regulations for small game. • Lead shot is prohibited in shotguns for all bird hunting in Unit 26. Unit 15C, that portion north of Kachemak Bay and north of the Fox River: Five per day, ten in possession......Aug 10-Jan 31 Units 6D, 7, 11, 13A, 13C, 13D, 14A, 14B, 15A, 15B, 15C remainder, and 16: Ten per day, twenty in possession...... Aug 10-Mar 31 Units 8, 10, 17, 19, 21-22, 24-25 (except 25C), and in Unit 26B, within the DHCMA and Prudhoe Bay Closed Area: Units 23 and 26 (except in Unit 26B, within the DHCMA and Prudhoe Bay Closed Area): · Including snowshoe and Alaska hare. • Special area restrictions in Unit 14C. Summary available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov under hunting regulations for Hare • Hunters must salvage the hide or meat of Alaska hares taken in Unit 9. Hunters are also encouraged to report harvest of Alaska hares to ADF&G in King Salmon at (907) 246-3340. Units 1-5: Five per day.......Sept 1-Apr 30 Unit 9:

WING COLLECTIONS: Grouse and Ptarmigan Hunters

Unit 14C: Five per day......Sept 1-Apr 30

ADF&G is asking for your help in the collection of wings, tails, and heads from hunter harvested grouse and ptarmigan. These samples allow biologists to better understand sex and age structure of the harvest which is important for managing these valuable resources. If you are interested in helping, see page 114 for more information.

Species, unit and bag limit

open season

Shrew, Mouse, and Porcupine

 Special area restrictions in Unit 14C. Summary available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov under hunting regulations for small game.

Cormorant (Pelagic and Double-Crested Cormorants only)

Crow

Pika • The hide or meat must be salvaged.

Units 12 and 20E: No limit no closed season Units 1-11, 13-19, 20A, 20B, 20C, 20D, 20F, and 21-26: no open season

Snowy Owl • Lead shot is prohibited in shotguns for all bird hunting in Units 18 and 26.

Feral non-native game birds (Pheasant, Chukar, Quail, Wild Turkey, and Partridge)

• Special area restrictions in Unit 14C. Summary available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov under hunting regulations for small game.

Units 1-26: No limit no closed season

Deleterious exotic wildlife • If unconfined or unrestrained

Unit and bag limit open season

Starling, English Sparrow, Raccoon, Muridae Rodent (true mice, rats, gerbils, and their relatives), Rockdove (pigeon), Belgian Hare, and Eurasian Collared Doves

• Special area restrictions in Unit 14C. Summary available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov under hunting regulations for small game.

Units 1-26: No limit no closed season

Feral Ferret and Feral Swine

• Special area restrictions in Unit 14C. Summary available online at http://hunt.alaska.gov under hunting regulations for small game.

Units 1-26: No limit ________no closed season

Waterfowl and trapping regulations are published in separate documents. They are printed annually and are available in mid-August at license vendors and ADF&G offices.



Transfer of Possession Form

Hunter's Copy

5 AAC 92.135(a) for both permanent (given as a gift) or temporary transfer for the purpose of transport Hunter's Information:

Name:	Hunting License number:					
Address:	City: State: Zip:					
Species taken:	Specific Par	ts Transferred:				
Moose	Fron	t Quarters	Hind	quarters		
Sheep	Ribs		Neck	(
Caribou	Brisk	et	Back	strap		
Bear	Horn	s/Antlers	Othe	r		
Other						
Date of kill: Kill location	n:					
Recipient to retain permanent possession of m	eat and/or oth	er game parts				
Recipient to transport and then return possess	ion to hunter					
Hunter's Signature:		Da	Date:			
Recipient's Information:						
Name:						
Address:	City:	Sta	ate:	Zip:		
Recipient's Signature:		Da	ate:			
Transfer of Possession Form 5 AAC 92.135(a) for both permanent (given as a gift) Hunter's Information	or temporary	transfer for the p	ourpose	Recipient's Copy of transport		
Name:	Hunting Lic	ense number:				
Address:	- City:	St	ate:	Zip:		
Species taken:	Specific Par	ts Transferred:				
Moose	Fron	t Quarters		Hindquarters		
Sheep						
	Ribs			Neck		
Caribou	Brisk	et		Neck Backstrap		
Caribou Bear	Brisk	et s/Antlers		4		
	Brisk			Backstrap		
Bear	Brisk Horn			Backstrap		
Bear Other	Brisk Horn	s/Antlers		Backstrap		
Bear Other Date of kill: Kill locatio	Brisk Horn n: eat and/or oth	s/Antlers		Backstrap		
Bear Other Date of kill: Kill locatio Recipient to retain permanent possession of m	Brisk Horn n: eat and/or oth	s/Antlers er game parts	ate:	Backstrap		
Bear Other Date of kill: Recipient to retain permanent possession of management return possession return return possession of management return possession return return possession return return possession return ret	Brisk Horn n: eat and/or oth	s/Antlers er game parts	ate:	Backstrap		
Bear Other Date of kill: Recipient to retain permanent possession of management to transport and then return possess Hunter's Signature:	Brisk Horn n: eat and/or oth	s/Antlers er game parts	ate:	Backstrap		
Bear Other Date of kill: Recipient to retain permanent possession of management to transport and then return possess Hunter's Signature: Recipient's Information:	Brisk Horn n: eat and/or oth	s/Antlers er game parts Da	ate:	Backstrap		







Choose Conservation & Education | Donate to OHFA at www.ohfak.org



Alaska Fish and Wildlife Safeguard

Safeguard pays cash rewards for information about fish or wildlife violations.

Call 800-478-3377

If you see or hear of a fish or wildlife violation, call the tollfree number above to report it. You can also contribute to the reward fund which makes the program possible.

Contributions may be tax deductible. Checks should be made payable to Alaska Fish and Wildlife Safeguard and mailed to: PO Box 4752, Palmer, AK 99645

